

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



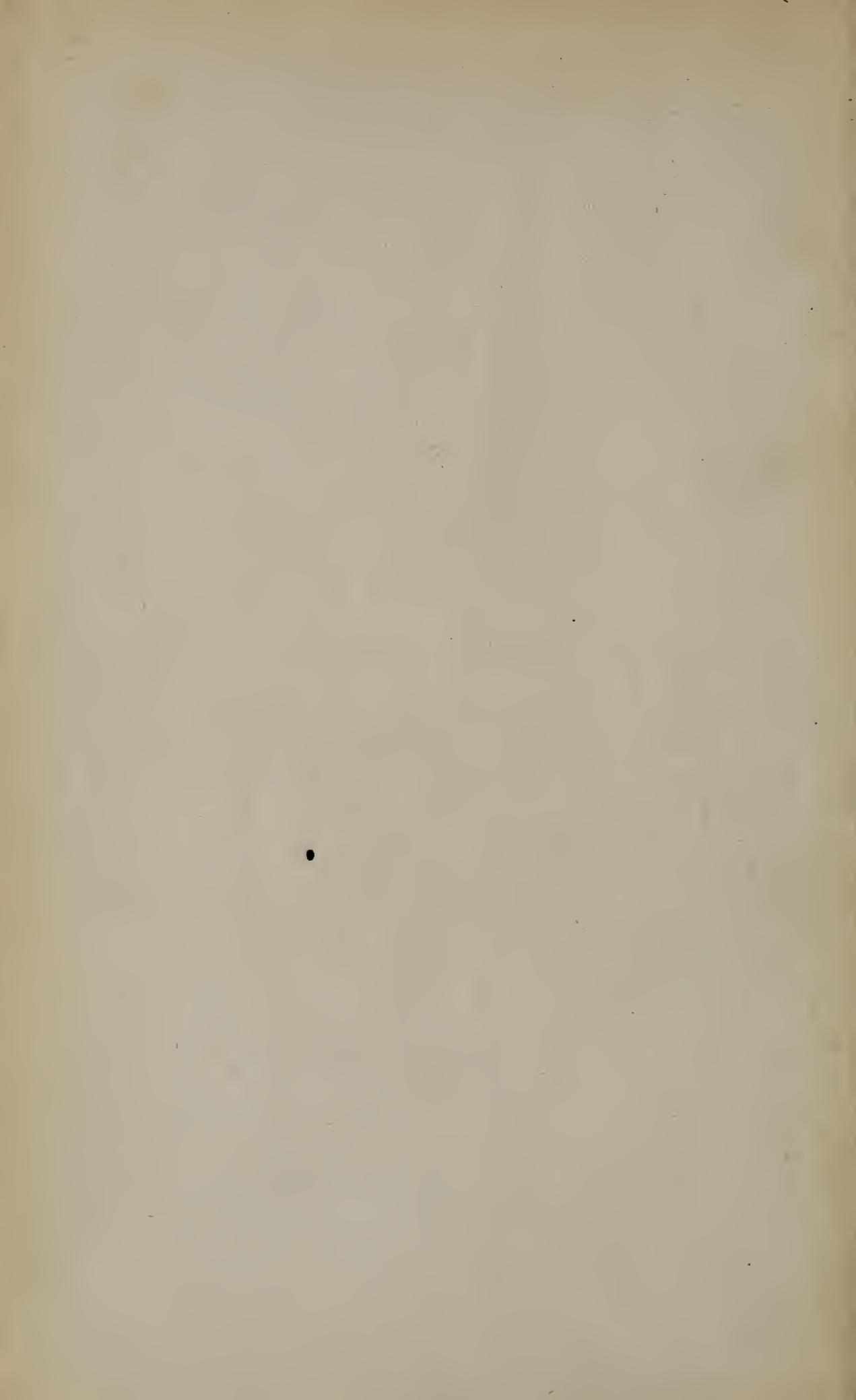
3 9999 05534 297 4

No CSZI.W985 1878

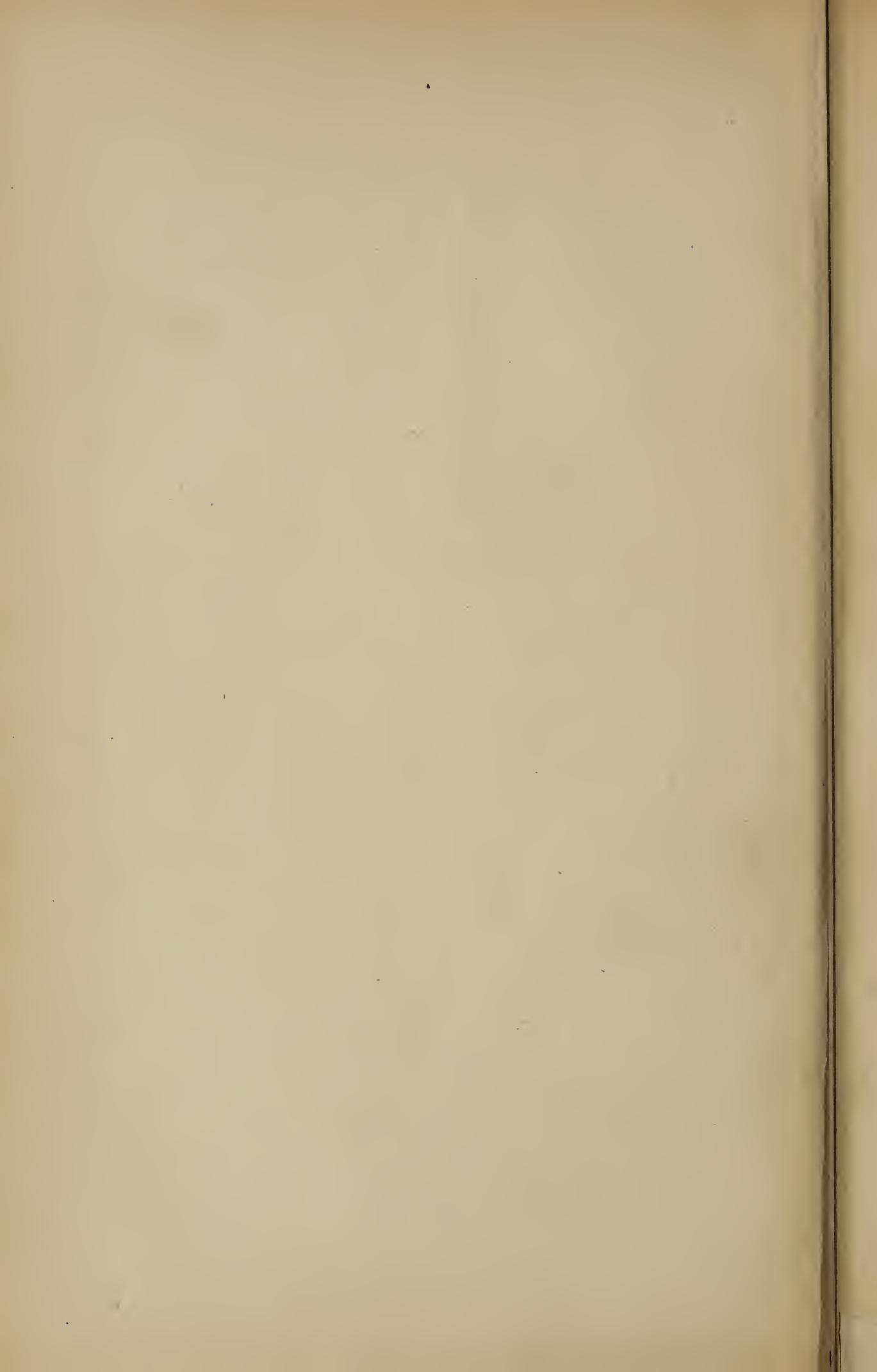
Copy 2











# WYNKOOP GENEALOGY

IN THE

United States of America.

ALSO A

## TABLE OF DUTCH GIVEN NAMES.

BY

RICHARD WYNKOOP,

OF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

---

SECOND EDITION.

---

NEW YORK:

Press of WYNKOOP & HALLENBECK, 121 Fulton Street.

1878.

Dupl 4333.58

\*CS41

W985

.1878

copy 2

9844

256,104

Feb 25/79

---

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by

RICHARD WYNKOOP,

---

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

---

HU



Richard Wynkoop

Affixed here  
June 4, 1878



## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
PREFACE, -	1
INDEX OF THE WYNKOOP SURNAME,	3
INDEX OF OTHER SURNAMES, -	19
TABLE OF DUTCH GIVEN NAMES, -	25
INTRODUCTION TO THE GENEALOGY,	31
WYNKOOP GENEALOGY, -	33







## Preface.

---

I HAD no purpose to write a book; but from the year 1849 onward, copying whatever I came upon, in general reading, concerning the Wynkoop surname, I found myself, at length, seeking such information, and finally in possession of considerable, but disconnected, material. To give this permanence, and to secure missing links, in 1866, I published a pamphlet, crude, and, in some instances, self-contradictory, because it was not possible to distinguish between conflicting authorities. The pamphlet served the purpose I had in view, and enabled me to prepare this book. Some of the family blood assisted me to meet the expense of the pamphlet, and so many persons have contributed the information within their reach, that individual acknowledgment here would make a tedious text, and this general recognition of aid will probably be acceptable.

This book, then, is not the foreseen result of a purpose at the beginning of the work of which this is the product. The labor has given me agreeable employment, perhaps in excessive measure as to quantity. And now I dedicate it to all of kindred blood with me; judging that it will be interesting to them, but not to other persons, except as it may aid their own genealogical researches.

Only one effort, and that ineffectual, has been made to trace the name to its origin in the old country, although it is manifestly there still. Henry J. Wynkoop, of Rochester, and afterward of Bath, Steuben Co., New York, was born of Amsterdam parents.

The labor has proved sufficient, in amount and perplexity, without any effort to follow up the descendants from female members of the family. Therefore, the children only of such

persons have been here given. The remoter descendants might be included in another edition.

It has been my aim to observe just relative proportion in the accounts of the individual members. Sometimes the record is more extended in one case than in another of equal importance, because in the former case the material in my possession has been more ample.

Criticism, which aims to correct, to fill out, or to supplement, is invited. I would be pleased to be the repository of information, as to future events affecting members of the family, so that the record may be continued in manuscript, for future publication.

I would like to make a collection of family portraits, and have obtained some already; and would be glad to have them from as many members of the family as are willing to appear in such a collection, and will contribute their card photographs for that purpose.

My resort to copyright is prompted by no thought of profit; but by a desire to keep control of material which has cost me some money, and many years of labor.

RICHARD WYNKOOP.

[No. 772 hereof.]

NEW YORK, *January 1st, 1878.*



Abraham

Rachel Sharp 1773

## Index of the Wyukoop Surname.

---

No.	B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
546 Abby Jane,	1845		John Bailey.	
606 Abner,	1834		Mary Ann Wilson.	
42 Abraham,	1703		Esther Fisher.	
152 Abram,	1786-1868		Maria Van Steenburgh,	1838
197 Abraham,	1765-1841		Ruth Hayr.	
245 "	1782-1852		Haunah Norman,	1807
248 "				
308 "	1803		— Berden.	
313 "	1802-1876		Susannah Albright,	1833
459 "	1792-1866		Elizabeth Ellis,	1821
190 Adam,	1800		Marion Childs.	
352 "				
749 Ada Belle,	1857			
53 Adrian (Major),	1726-1795		Catharine Low.	
110 "			Sarah Randell.	
256 "	1794		(Unmarried.)	
423 "				
669 " Garrett.				
717 Adelaide,	1831-1832			
817 Adonis Crary,	1862			
612 Agnes.				
828 " Farrar,	1865			
720 Alasco,	1837-1838			
357 Alburtus.				
456 Alfred, M.D.,	1825		Helen K. Crispin,	1856
842 Alfred Halberstadt,	1867			
321 Alice (Aaltje),	1800		John P. Kemple,	1831
326 " "	1799		Henry Schoonmaker.	
332 " "	1799		John Haver.	
478 " Preston,	1818		Cyrus Gates,	1836
743 " Almira,	1856			
747 " Louise,	1852		Charles Rockwell,	1874
237 Alida (Alice),	1772-1849		Jonathan Eights.	
" (page 126),			G. Nelson Abeel,	1836
351 " Catalina,	1816		— Beal.	
449 "	1801		James C. Ferris.	
714 " Elizabeth,	1830		Abram Sible.	
857 " Margaret,	1860			
346 Allen W.				
457 Almira Ann,	1831			
467 "	1803			
362 Alonzo,	1831		Catharine Miller,	1862
466 " Ilus,	1801-1874		Phebe Heermans,	1837
810 Alvah Kingsley,	1846		Ettie Aldrich,	1867
848 Angeline,	1866			

## INDEX OF THE WYNKOOP SURNAME.

NO.	B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
24	Ann (Antje),	1702	Johannes Swart,	1724
33	" (Annetje),	1698	Isaac Van Meter.	
75	"	1741-1815	Christopher Tappen,	1761
92	"	1743-1744		
93	" (" Hannah.")	1744	Christian Meyers.	
125	"	1733		
135	" Sabina,	1766	Henry H. Schoonmaker.	
159	"	1732	Philip Swartwout,	1749
184	"	1784	William Fiero,	1802
215	"	1765-1815	James Raguet,	1790
230	"			
243	"	1775-1849		
254	"			
260	" Maria.	1851		
282	" E.,	1770		
298	"	1800	Peter I. Hotaling.	
312	"	1810	Abraham Turek.	
329	"		(See "Hannah.")	
333	" (Annetje),	1833	Cornelius Van Vranken,	1863
363	" M.,		Isaac Van Cleve.	
369	"	1802-1802		
386	" Maria,	1814	Nathaniel I. Rubinkham,	1838
419	" "			
440	"	1810		
470	"	1833	Rev. Anson Du Bois,	1862
492	" Gosman,	1837	J— M. McNeil.	
506	" Jane,	1839	Derick C. Wynkoop (513),	1863
507	" Roosa,	1852		
557	"	1831	Lansing Beebe.	
566	" Eliza,	1817		
585	" (Annetje),			
588	"	1821	Thomas Ives Atwood,	1842
674	" Maria,	1837	James H. B. Warfield.	
685	" "	1842		
738	" Elizabeth,	1869		
804	"	1860		
834	" Blaker,	1809	Ellen D. Jansen.	1837
268	Anthony R.,	1812		
471	Archimedes B.,	1761-1826	(Unmarried.)	
286	Arrietta (Harriet),	1839-1841		
721	Arthur,			
578	Asa,	1838		
802	"	1863		
840	Augusta Howell,	1858		
139	Augustus,	1777-1836	Ann Maria Silvester,	1808
262	"	1812-1862	Anna Whiting,	1843
495	" Whiting,	1844	Mary L. Talleott,	1873
698	" B.,	1847-1860		
813	Avery,	1860		
9	Benjamin,	1673	Femmetje Van der Heul,	1697
43	"	1705	Eunice Burr.	
123	"	1729	Catharine Boel,	1755
127	"	1734-1803	Sarah W. Sims,	1767
128	"	1732-1782	Grissel Frost,	1754
154	"	1791-1821	(Unmarried.)	
244	"	1778-1789		
249	"	1769	Hannah Wynkoop (179),	1796
295	"	1763		





## INDEX OF THE WYNKOOP SURNAME.

5

NO.		B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
454	Benjamin Norman,	1808	1857	Rachel W. Monge,	1837
707	" Joseph,	1837		Martha E. Osborn,	1866
752	" Booth,	1853			
2 463	Betsey,	1800		Daniel Gray.	
366	Bradley,	1841			
604	Bridget,	1830		William Henry Hall.	
187	Caroline,	1792	1841	Thomas Waugh.	
354	"			E— S. Terry.	
422	"	1821		John Divine.	
564	" L.,	1859			
635	"	1844	1854		
769	" Maud,	1853			
791	" Belle,	1861			
863	" Slade.				
8	Catharine,	1671			
15	"	1701			
23	" E.,	1699		Johannes Deeker,	1720
44	"	1707			
51	"	1722		Lueas Elmendorf,	1747
58	"	1726	1746		
68	"	1747	1797	Matthew Persen.	
74	"	1739	1813	Joseph Gasherie,	1767
89	"	1741		Benjamin Post.	
98	"	1757			
129	"	1735		Gideon Wellis,	1754
133	"	1763		Jonathan Hasbrouek.	
153	"	1788	1862	(Unmarried.)	
164	"	1762			
174	"	1779	1859	(Unmarried.)	
188	"	1794	1818	James Purdy.	
231	"				
258	"				
264	" B..	1817	1842	John M. Keesee,	1837
287	"	1764		(Unmarried.)	
309	"	1806		Martiu Van Der Ker.	
370	"	1790		John Newell,	1810
415	"	1806	1834	James B. McNair, M.D.,	1824
494	"				
501	"	1857	1863		
517	"	1786	1796		
525	" Ann,	1804	1805		
590	"	1864			
607	"	1836		Elba Hopkins.	
641	"				
653	" L.,	1831		Anthony T. Van Sant,	1854
697	" R.,	1845	1850		
742	"	1852			
756	"	1863	1869		
774	" Schureman,	1834	1841		
780	"	1809			
833	"	1868			
836	" V. S.,	1864			
839	" L.,	1869			
845	" (page 126),			(Died in infancy.)	
722	Cecilia,	1843		Zelotes Watson (say),	1782
734	" Bradner,	1834		Robert E. Bailey.	
822	Charity Mary,	1862		Augustus G. Hammond,	1852

## INDEX OF THE WYNKOOP SURNAME.

No.	B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
368	Charles Augustus,	1850-1851		
371	"		Sarah A. Buchanan.	
410	"	1811	Mary Magee, (Died in infancy.)	1832
537	"		Catharine Carmichael.	
677	" Shippen,	1828-1863		
850	" Wanshaer,	1871		
509	Charlotte,	1832		
417	Christopher L.,	1810	Catharine M. Wyckoff,	1835
789	" Evert,	1847		
13	Christina,	1697	Johannes De Lamater,	1723
73	"	1738-1806		
214	"	1763-1841	Reading Beatty, Rev. James O. Dorsey,	1786 1877
671	Clara Virginia,	1851		
692	" A.,	1854		
856	Clarence M.,			
359	Cora.			
49	Cornelia,	1717	Jan Van Deusen, Jr.,	1741
60	"	1730-1731		
61	"	1732	Matthew Ten Eyck,	1752
71	"	1734-1759	Edward Schoonmaker,	1757
148	"		Peter Eltinge.	
292	"		Benjamin Hardenburgh, M.D.	
344	"		Samuel Griffin.	
472	" A.,	1814	Daniel J. Watkins,	1840
530	"	1791	John De Witt.	
783	" M.,	1818		
788	" M.,	1826	Moses Woolsey,	1848
2	Cornelius,	-1676	Maria Jans Langedyck.	
10	"	1688-1747	Hendrika Newkirk,	1711
18	"	1689	Barbara M. Van Keuren.	
34	"	1700-1754	Helena Vandegrift,	1726
40	"	1699-1700		
41	"	1701	Elizabeth Van der Spiegel,	1724
55	" C.,	1732	Maria C. Roel,	1760
62	" D. (Colonel),	1734-1793	{ Leah Dubois,	1762
82	"	1711	{ Ann Gansevoort,	1778
91	"	1742	Ann Schoonmaker,	1729
105	"	1741	(Unmarried.)	
118	"			
124	"	1729	Abigail Osborne,	1758
137	"	1772	(Unmarried.)	
155	"	1731-1741		
158	" E.,	1746-1795	Cornelia Manscius,	1766
181	"	1781	Alida Sharp.	
194	"	1758-1758		
196	"	1762-1843	Margaret Fulton.	
232	"	1756-1763		
235	" J.,	1763	{ Mary Forsey, Ann De Wandelis, or De Wander.	1789
267	" P.,	1808	Margaret M. Cruikshank,	1846
273	"	1798	Harriet Sparling.	
294	"	1761		
528	" E.,	1787	Anu Hardenburgh.	
577	" Persen,	1832		
770	" D. B.,	1856		
786	" D.,	1830	Harriet Pook,	1858

292. Hardenberg.

528 Hardenberg

766<sup>o</sup> Edward Judson

Eleanor

"

Robert Fulton 1755  
Cornelius Van Seeler 1755

## INDEX OF THE WYNKOOP SURNAME.

7

No.	B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
866 Cornelius Evert,		1859		
374 Daniel.				
203 David,			{ Ann McNair. Mary Van Horn.	
300 "	1773			
381 " .	1788-1864	Emma Morgan, Jane McCune.		1812
399 "				
610 "	1842	Mary J. Fulwider.		
627 " A.				
637 "				
638 "		Lizzie Farley.		
649 "	1844-1844			
816 " Eli,	1860			
823 " Samuel,	1863			
85 Deborah,	1741			
167 " L.,	1768	<i>Unmarried</i>		
713 Decola,	1828	Ferdinand McDuffie,		1845
183 Delia,	1789			
341 Delia,	1818			
474 "	1819			
479 "	1821	Patrick McCormack,		1844
746 " A.,	1846	Henry S. Bridgeman,		1872
14 Derick (Richard),	1698-/163	Gertrude Kool,		1725
64 " D.,	1738	{ Sarah Eltinge, Anna Eltinge.		1765
142 " C.,	1763-1838	Elizabeth Sparling.		
156 Direk (Judge),	1732-1796	{ Tjaatje Wynkoop (70), Sarah Smedes,	1754	
278 Derick C.,		{ Celinda Crispell.	1760	
289 "	1775-1775	{ Elizabeth Hotchkiss.		
513 " Cornelius,	1841	Anna R. Wynkoop (507),	1863	
520 "	1792-1792			
360 Desire.				
529 Dinah Maria,	1789-1841	(Unmarried.)		
735 Don Alonzo,	1836	Annie C. Coulehan,		1863
436 Edward D.,	1812-1830			
679 " W.,	1836	Louisa Brown,		1861
846 " E.,	1862			
858 " M.,	1858-1859			
755 Edwin V.,	1860			
862 Edith Shaw,				
797 Egbert H.,	1851	Agnes G. Williamson,		1876
276 Eleanor,		Cornelius Newkirk.		
306 "	1798-1871	{ Isaac W. Lansing, Benjamin Hess,	1833	
515 " E.,	1844-1852		1849	
583 " E. E.,	1835	John M. Schoonmaker,		1853
829 " A.,	1869			
166 Elisha,	1766	(Unmarried.)		
11 Elizabeth,	1690	Jacob Ten Brink,		1712
48 "	1715	Philip Dumon,		1739
76 "	1744-1822	Benjamin De Myer,		1767
86 Eliza,	1743-1744			
87 "	1745			
136 Elizabeth,	1769			
165 Eliza,	1764			
206 Elizabeth,		Stephen Rose.		

## INDEX OF THE WYNKOOP SURNAME.

No.		B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
207	Elizabeth,			— Lucas.	
233	"	1758		Garret A. Lansing,	1776
238	"	1759-1836		(Unmarried.)	
266	H.,	1821-1824			
301	"	1777			
331	"	1797		John P. Sax.	
336	Eliza,	1816		William King.	
347	Elizabeth.				
353	"				
367	S.,	1844		Lucius T. D <sup>e</sup> ynham,	1866
384	"	1795-1815			
387	"	1787		Elias Gilkyson,	1811
401	Eliza R.,			William Martin.	
405	Elizabeth,	1798			
414	R.,	1805-1862		Charles McNair.	
426	Elizabeth.				
448	"	1799		Riley Bartholomew.	
462	"	1800		Daniel Gray.	
475	"	1814-1853		Gardner W. Spencer,	1838
490	Eliza, <i>Kidde</i>			Rev. Dr. Elbert S. Porter.	
498	Elizabeth,	1848			
500	E.,	1853			
510	A.,	1833		{ Staats Cheeseborough.	
				{ Henry Fisk.	
526	Eliza,	1809-1809			
551	Elizabeth,	1840		Ephraim Cook,	1861
573	"	1845		Peter Hagle.	
596	Eliza A.,	1825		Morris Underwood,	1849
599	Elizabeth,	1820		{ Aaron Harris.	
614	"			{ Ebenezer Dixon.	
623	"				
631	T.,	1835		Christopher Thompson,	1863
662	"	1863			
762	M.,	1857			
796	I.,	1866			
805	"	1855			
835	T.,	1861			
753	Ella M.,	1856			
819	O.,	1855			
647	Ellen K.,	1839			
592	Ely M.,	1814-1841		(Unmarried.)	
364	Emeline,	1836		Gould Birdseye,	1866
555	"	1848-1852			
658	E.,	1842			
504	Emily T.,	1849			
675	"	1824-1865		{ Dr. Thomas Kempton,	1851
538	S.,			{ Col. William Brindle,	1854
847	"	1864			
741	Emma G.,	1864			
776	"	1850			
811	"	1838		James J. Clark,	1859
815	"	1855-1855			
821	A.,	1849			
483	Encie J.,	1860			
65	Ephraim,	1829		Cullen T. Gillett,	1849
241	Esther,	1740-1740			
		1771-1774			

766<sup>b</sup> Emma Judson

766<sup>a</sup> Esther

767<sup>a</sup> Fanny Van Vleck  
767<sup>b</sup> Francis Bruyn  
888 Frank 1882-

## INDEX OF THE WYNKOOP SURNAME.

9

No.	B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
861	Eugene,	1870-1870		
130	Eunice,	1739	— Smedley.	
5	Evert,	1665-1746	{ Gertrude Elmendorf, Antje Kiersted.	1688
80	" (Capt.),	1709-1757	Arriaantje Schepmoes,	1730
83	"	1732	Sarah Decker,	1754
90	"	1743-1830	Aaltje Myer,	1765
178	"	1784-1855	Polly Allen.	
291	" C.,	1807	Rachel Hardenbergh	1786 <i>Hardenberg</i>
307	"	1801-1861	{ Penelope Border. Elizabeth Putnam,	1830
310	"	1796-1872	{ Eunice V. W. Winne, Jane Barhight ( <i>w.</i> Abbey),	1822 1836
318	Everett H.,	1787	Maria Post,	1821
327	Evert,	1802	(Unmarried.)	
343	"			
567	"	1833-1833		
575	"	1826	Alida Russell. Mary Newkirk,	1765
	(page 125),	1726		
122	Femmetje,	1857		
812	Flora,	1858-1864		
702	Florence P.,	1846	Joseph Paxson.	
690	Frances J.,	1846	Frank A. Halsey,	1876
699	" E.,		Charles T. Redfield,	1872 <i>1866</i>
766	" C.,	1867		
793	" T.,			
854	" E.			
263	Francis S.,	1815	Sarah F. Elmendorf,	1844
432	" M.,	1796-1812		
458	"	1833		
487	" S.,	1830-1877	Rachel Van Vleck,	1864
673	" M.,	1820-1857	Anna Twiggs,	1850
700	" R.,	1853		
711	" G.,	1822	Catharine Grassby,	1850
732	"	1849-1874		
792	" C.,	1863		
794	" E.			
849	" M.,	1869		
765	Frederick I.,	1864		
103	Garret,	1736		
115	"	1744-1822	Ann Van Horn. Sarah Martin.	
210	"	1802-1862		
226	"	1810	Phebe Arnold. Julia A. Mountz,	1841
316	"			
430	"			
539	"			
	(page 125),			
109	Gerardus,	1812	Phebe Anderson, Elizabeth Bennet.	1760
380	"	1787-1871	(Died in infancy.)	
391	"	1860	Nancy Farrell.	
398	"	1803	{ Matilda McNair, Isabella Craven,	1832 1856
413	"	1840		
609	"	1843	(Died in infancy.)	
619	"	1843	Ann E. Woodbury,	1866
644	" H. (M.D.),	1867		
832	"		Helena Eltinge.	
6	Gerrit,			

No.		B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
35	Gerrit,	1702		<i>Susannah Van Vleet</i>	
201	"			Ann Strickland.	
134	George P.,	1765		(Unmarried.)	
275	"	1814		{ Eleanor Sala Davis, Sarah C. Dumond,	1839 1847
345	" P.,			Mary Godwin,	1867
397	" S.,	1845		Mary Melo Callum.	
434	" C.,	1806		Mary Walker,	1831
511	" C.,	1840		Matilda McGill.	
516	" J.,	1848-1849			
661	" C.,	1859			
678	"	1830-1866		Mary Trayer,	1852
680	" C.,	1828			
691	" G.,	1847			
706	" H.,	1834-1876		Emma Schelinger,	1858
785	"	1824-1867		(Unmarried.)	
851	"				
864	" R.				
274	Gerritje A.,	1801			
251	Gershom,	1831		Martha McFarlin.	
79	Gertrude,	1752-1837			
144	"	1781-1788			
146	" M.,	1788		(Died in infancy.)	
147	"			{ David Colden, Alexander Colden.	1790
803	Gillet,	1865			
21	Grietje (Margaret),	1695			
253	Grissel,			— Hurd.	
461	"	1796			
480	" A.,	1823			
716	"				
744	Guy,	1841-1864		(Unmarried.)	
93	Hannah,	1744		Christian Meyers.	
179	"	1778		Benjamin Wynkoop (249),	1796
<sup>2</sup> 309	"			William Lemon.	
<sup>3</sup> 233	"	1801		Henry Wynkoop (320),	1835
482	J.,	1827-1853		Ebenezer Pierce,	1846
538	"			William Carson, Jr.	
563	M.,	1849			
622	"				
709	M.,	1840		Paul H. Garabedian,	1871
269	Hardenburgh,	1811-1844		Sarah M. Krom,	1835
280	Harvey H.,	1846			
213	Harriet G.,	1786-1812		(Unmarried.)	
464	"	1797			
519	"	1790-1791			
521	"	1793-1875		Oliver Dunning,	1816
534	"	1852		Henry Wells,	1850
651	B.,	1852			
729	L.,	1841		Charles S. Farrar,	1865
737	C.,	1841		Henry J. Hall,	1866
841	"	1860			
444	Helen.				
684	C.,	1835			
701	A.				
703	W.,	1841			
718	"	1833		{ Samuel H. Leidy. John Van Ornam.	

190 a sonriet Louise 1858-1860

715. Henry

No.	B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
730	Helen M.,	1843	William W. Everett,	1873
106	Helena,	1743-1761		
112	"	1734	Rev. Jonathan Du Bois. (See "Lena.")	
119	"	1794-1843	Jacob W. Lansing,	1814
304	"	1707	(Unmarried.)	
37	Henry,	1741-1746		
66	"		{ Susannah Wanshaer,	1761
113	" (Judge),	1737-1816	{ Maria Cummings, Sarah Newkirk,	1777 1782
116	"	1747-1771	(Unmarried.)	
171	"	1769	Ann Loew, <i>Maria</i> Hogeland.	1789
223	"		{ Henrietta Fetter Shelmire.	
257	" V. S.,	1796		
297	Henry (Henrikus),	1767	(Died in infancy.)	
302	"	1778		
320	" (Judge),	1789-1870	{ Nelly Myndertse, Hannah Wynkoop (333),	1813 1835
328	" H.,	1806	(Unmarried.)	
403	" T.,		Beulah Clark.	
409	"	1809	Lydia Cornell,	1833
433	"	1804	{ Elizabeth Estill, Catharine A. Snell.	1827
441	"			
497	" S.,	1846		
545	"	1840		
582	"	1830	Anna J. Story,	1854
605	C.,	1832	Margaret Harpool.	
621	W.,	1837	Mary C. Wilson,	1862
650	"	1847	Emily Nippes,	1870
704	N.,	1848		
724	L.,	1850		
758	M.,	1847		
138	Henrietta,	1775	Henry Van Solingen.	
224	"	1862		
265	"	1796-1842		
502	"	1819		
572	"	1860		
145	Herman G.,	1843	Barent Ten Eyck,	1864
212	Hester C.,	1785-1854		
29	Hezekiah,	1784-1812	Richard Barroll.	
84	"	1715-1745	Maria Davenport,	1741
94	"	1738		
169	"	1750	Maria Meyers.	
330	"	1766-1856	Elizabeth Dederick.	
337	" A.,	1810	Julia Ann Turck.	
579	"	1816	Hannah Low.	
581	"	1823	(Died in infancy.)	
536	Horace M.,	1823	Leiza Huyck.	
860	Hubert S.,	1866	Olive L. Williams,	1860
340	Ida Carolyn,	1815	Giles Griffin.	
799	"	1856-1859		
544	Ira Augustus,	1837-1854		
195	Isaac,	1759-1825	Rachel Van Cleve.	
199	"		{ Phebe Jones. <i>Rbecca Britton</i>	
376	"			
382	"	1791-1871	Ann Winder,	1815

No.	B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
559 Isaac A.,	1857			
576 "	1829		{ Hannah Hommel.	
593 " W.,	1816		{ Kate Champlaine.	
443 Isabella,			Mary A. Renwick,	1843
632 " F.,	1837		Rev. Winthrop Bailey.	
681 " T.,	1834		Samuel Cole,	1855
687 " H.,	1840		Jonas W. Cole,	1866
751 " T.,	1851		Charles Beck,	1865
108 Jacob,	1750			
315 "	1807		Ellen Carhart,	1828
531 " R.,	1800-1843		Blandina Delamater,	1822
548 "	1836		Maggie Bradt,	1860
19 Jacobus,	1691		Jannetje Bogardus.	
121 " (Captain),	1725-1795		Alida Koenis Myers.	
160 "			Jane Aosterhout.	
239 " V. S.,	1767		Sarah Price,	1788
296 "	1765			
" (page 125),			Lientje Schoonmaker, (say)	1794
111 James (M.D.),			Hester Peterson,	1777
236 "	1769-1821		Catalina Dunbar,	1791
406 "	1800		Mary Wood,	1826
445 " J.,	1791-1843		(Unmarried.)	
514 " D.,	1843			
571 " H.,	1841			
595 " R.,	1823		Susan Vandervoort,	1854
600 " W.,	1822		Amanda Golener.	
616 " M.,	1868		(Unmarried.)	
634 " H.,	1842-1864			
652 " T.,	1829		Rachel Cornell,	1853
663 " S.,	1816			
782 " H.,	1856			
806 "	1696		George Buskirk.	
32 Jamesina,	1728-1740			
59 Jane,	1744		Cornelius Jansen,	1778
67 "	1776			
140 "			Philip McConald.	
180 "	1817		(Unmarried.)	
259 "				
270 " C.,				
372 "				
613 "				
628 "	1828		(Died in infancy.)	
32 Jemima,	1696		George Buskirk.	
427 Jephthah,				
524 Jefferson (Rev.),	1801		Jane Shaw,	1824
586 Jenny,	1858			
852 " D.	1772			
299 Jeremiah,				
489 Joanna G.				
375 Joel.				
4 Johannes (Major),	1730		{ Judith Bloodgood.	
16 " (Sheriff),			{ Cornelia Ten Broeck,	1696
26 " Everts,	1702-1791		Maria Bogardus,	1728
45 "	1707		Catharina Schut,	1730
50 "	1712			
63 "	1719			
	1736-1783		Margaret Jansen.	

766<sup>a</sup> James Silvern

Helen De Wolf

790<sup>b</sup> Jeannie Maria 1859-1862

189<sup>a</sup> John Henry  
189<sup>b</sup> John B  
193<sup>a</sup> John Cashin

1849-1850  
1855-1855  
1869-

## INDEX OF THE WYNKOOP SURNAME.

13

No.		B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
69	Johannes,	1729-1794	—	Ten Broeck.	
101	" (John)	1729-1784	Catharine Van Meter,		1751
131	John C.,	1761-1796	Lydia Silvester.		
149	"	1779-1799	(Unmarried.)		
161	"	1755	(Died in infancy.)		
163	"	1759-1813	Harriet Bartlett,		1791
193	"	1804-1866	Elizabeth Spann,		1829
200	"	1766-1813	Ann Feaster.		
219	" W.,	1774-1793	(Unmarried.)		
225	"	1800-1837			
250	"	1813	Esther Griffin.		
311	"	1798-1868	Mary Roach.		
335	" S.,	1814	Ann Perkins.		
349	" L.				
361	" H				
385	"	1800-1800			
392	"	1860	Elizabeth Corbett.		
400	"	1804	Jane Mosgrove,		1827
429	"		Margaret Piper.		
431	" W.,	1794-1837	Angeline C. Estill,		1819
447	" H. M.,	1796-1843			
461	"	1798	Sarah Thorp.		
508	" J.,	1830	Caroline M. Du Bois,		1850
522	" Q. (M.D.),	1796-1821	(Unmarried.)		
532	" H.,	1819-1870	Lydia Yates.		
541	" E.,	1826-1866	Rosalie Jaubert,		1856
558	" I.,	1855			
570	"	1839	Eliza Shurman.		
591	"	1813	Caroline O. Kingsley.		
601	"	1823	Mary A. Pierce.		
611	"				
617	" B.,				
636	" C.,	1847-1848			
676	" E.,	1826	{ Harriet Halberstadt,		1855
695	" R.,		{ Annie "		1864
727	" F.,		(Died in infancy.)		
764	John G.,	1869-1869			
768	" F.,	1861-1865			
773	" Q.,	1851			
779	" "	1831-1834			
843	" E.,	-1878	Edith Reeve,		1862
220	Jonathan,	1869			
486	" G.,	1776-1842	Ann Dick,		1809
240	Joseph,		Mary J. Hawley,		1856
455	" P.,	1768-1814			
705	" S.,	1811-1842	Matilda C. Baird,		1834
750	Joe F.,	1851			
859	Joseph S.,	1864			
587	Josephine,	1864-1865			
731	"	1846			
168	Joshua,	1770	Margaret Arnold.		
377	"				
547	"	1834-1856	Elizabeth Allen,		1856
560	" P.,	1830-1863			
568	"	1835	Amelia Brady.		
47	Judith,	1712	Johannes Du Bois,		1736
373	Julia,				

NO.		B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
465	Julia A.,	1799-1855		William Seaward,	1827
481	" M.,	1825		William R. Gray,	1848
527	" A.,	1811		Lockwood K. Campbell,	1834
626	" A.,				
670	" A.,			Decius D. Carter, M.D.	
771	" A.,	1826		William C. Brewster,	1848
778	" A.,			Russell Smith.	
853	Juliette G.,				
52	Leah,	1724-1726			
54	"	1727			
97	"	1755		Peter Britt.	
143	"	1766		Abram T. E. De Witt, M.D.	
176	"	1777		Roswell Lawrence.	
185	"	1786-1847		Abram Post.	
271	"	1819		John T. C. De Witt.	
277	" De Witt,			Henry H. Buckbee.	
463	Legrand,	1809	{ Lucretia T. Conklin,	1830	
712	" D.,		{ Maria Darker,	1854	
119	Lena,	1824	Zelia Cornell.		
562	Leonard,		— Titus.		
535	Lewis,	1843			
725	Lillie May,	1858			
826	Lillie Annie Corinne,	1864-1865			
762	Lizzie Miller,	1857			
	Lorinda (page 126),			John C. Hertell,	1820
646	Louisa Ann,	1836		James B. Jamison,	1860
693	" P.,	1852			
17	Lydia,	1714			
78	"	1748			
488	" S.,	1857	Samuel M. Lasell.		
767	" S.,	1865-1865			
825	Madeline May,	1860			
561	Magdalene,	1840	Erastus C. Brown,	1863	
21	Margaret,	1695			
216	"	1768	Herman J. Lombaert,	1789	
222	"	1792	George M. Woodward.		
229	"				
290	" (" Miss Peggy,")	1778-1862	(Unmarried.)		
293	"	1759	Jabotus Sammons.		
418	F.,	1812	Absalom P. Cook.	1836	
425	"		Nathan Hendricks.		
491	W.,	1827-1861	Rev. Anson Du Bois,	1858	
540	P.,	1824-1859			
549	"	1837	John Van Olinda,	1856	
624	"				
640	"		Norman Bliss.		
760	G.,	1852			
3	Maria.		Moses Du Puy.		
12	"	1693	Thomas Beekman,	1715	
22	"	1697			
28	"	1712			
31	"	1694	Abraham Vandegrift.		
46	"	1714			
57	"	1734			
72	"	1736-1762			
132	"	1762			
162	"	1757	Gerrit Becker,	1780	

438. Margaret

Rev. Dr James C. Watson

854 1/2 Manual 2

1672-1878

NO.		B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
173	Maria		1776		
218	" H.,		1772-1809	Christian Wirtz,	1793
285	"		1757-1758		
305	"		1796	Alfred Berden.	
319	"		1787-1863	(Unmarried.)	
383	" F.,		1793-1800		
404	" T.,			Samuel Potts.	
554	"	1845		Leonard Litchfield,	1864
584	C. T.,	1843		John H. Cammer,	1867
784	"	1821			
114	Mary,		1737-1789	George Hogeland.	
211	"		1778-1807	Isaac Cannell,	1807
228	"				
261	J.,	1810		Henry H. Reynolds,	1834
279	C.,	1844		Henry E. Malin,	1869
378	"			R. Lanning.	
394	A.,	1805		Joseph O'Hara,	1825
411	A.,	1815		Daniel Fowler,	1837
421	F.,	1818-1834			
428	"			George Randell.	
493	J., ( <i>Jane</i> )			Eldredge Simpson, M.D.	<i>Elbridge</i>
496	J.,	1845			
499	B.,	1850		Frederick A. Booth,	1874
512	B.,	1840		Joseph Middagh.	
533	"	1850		George Wells,	1846
598	A.,	1818-1855		Jared King.	
615	A.,			(Died in infancy.)	
630	A.,	1831		Capt. John C. McNutt,	1856
642	"				
648	"	1841			
659	A.,	1844			
666	"				
668	E.,				
686	P.,	1838-1841			
688	A.,	1842			
726	D.,	1860			
728	C.,	1839-1867		Charles M. Young,	1863
739	I.,	1844			
761	M. ( <i>Miller</i> )	1855		<i>Arthur Hanks</i>	
814	"	1862-1870			
867	E.,	1869			
348	Mariett,	1854			
844	May,	1858			
407	Martha,	1802		Nathan H. Seymour,	1825
689	" W.,	1844		Jonathan Paxson,	1875
150	Martin,	1781-1821		(Unmarried.)	
281	Matilda,	1848			
625	"				
660	E.,	1857			
837	S.,	1862-1864			
202	Matthew,			Thomasine Stockholm. Elizabeth Work. Mary Van Lear.	
396	B.,				
618	" "	1830		Susie V. Haulin,	1854
629	"	1829		Elizabeth W. Wright,	1856
393	Miles,	1802			
339	Merchant T.,	1813-1855		(Unmarried.)	
603	Merey,	1828-1858		Reason Wood.	

NO.	B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
580	Myndert,	1818	Mary E. W. Schoonmaker,	1851
733	Myra K.,	1856		
754	" D.,	1858		
102	Nelly,	1733		
182	"	1784	John Kiersted.	
334	"	1806	Egbert P. Schoonmaker.	
798	"	1853		
7	Nicholas,	1668		
20	"	1693		
36	"	1705-1759	Ann Kuypers,	1732
107	"	1746-1760		
217	" (M.D.),	1770-1815	{ Francenia Murray, Sarah Campbell,	1793 <del>1800</del> / 1802
682	"	1831-1862	Almira Herman.	
469	Nile Frost,	1807	Sarah A. Heermans,	1840
468	Ninolia T.,	1805-1869	Christina Moore,	1833
338	Orlando L.,	1812-1819		
719	Orpah,	1835-1835		
830	Orin Booth,	1872		
667	Pamelia W.			
831	Percy G.,	1875		
1	Peter,	1616		
56	" (Petrus),	1734	Janneke Hardenburgh.	
77	" "	1744-1818	Mary Van Alstyne.	
100	" "	1760-1828	Helena Bear,	1784
141	" P.,	1779-1848	Anna Roosa.	
151	"	1783	(Unmarried.)	
157	"	1739-1746		
191	"	1803	(Died in infancy.)	
252	" (Capt.)			
255	" S. (Rev.)	/1833-1848	Margaret Gosman.	
284	"	1755-1835	Margaret Quackenbos,	1785
314	"	1804	{ Magdalene Long, Jane Long,	1828 1839
324	"	1792	Elizabeth Longedyck.	
355	"			
477	"	1816-1843	(Unmarried.)	
484	" S.,	1818	Elizabeth Miller,	1846
503	" P.,	1847		
550	"	1838		
565	"	1829	Elizabeth Terrell.	
759	" S.,	1849		
122	Phebe,	1726	(See Femmetje.)	
126	"	1729	John Vining.	
389	"	1791	Samuel Gilkyson.	
740	" D.,	1846	Edgar S. Colten,	1870
38	Philip,	1709-1771	M. Conover.	
117	"	1756-1814	Caty Van Horn.	
748	H.,	1854		
781	Rachel H.,	1812		
787	" M.,	1822	(Unmarried.)	
104	Rebecca,	1739		
198	"	1768	{ — Hogeland. George Fetter.	
597	" W.,	1828-1859	(Unmarried.)	
608	" J.,	1838	John A. Brown.	
633	" I.,	1840	Jesse G. Geist,	1865
523	Richard (Rev.),	1798-1842	Catharine Schureman,	1825

Hardenberg

167<sup>o</sup> Rachel Van Vleck



No.		B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
772	Richard,		1829	{ Anna E. Maginnis, Lydia B. Strang,	1854 1863
790	" G.,		1856		
	For other Richards, see "Derick."				
453	Robert D.,		1811-1869	Almira A. Rollins.	
485	" . G.,			Carrie C. Wood.	
505	" C.,		1851		
696	" D.,		1843	Isabella Van Winkle,	1867
827	" B.,		1863		
655	Samuel T.,		1837	Eliza C. Snyder,	1861
665	" W.				
88	Sarah,		1747	{ William Larreway (La Roë),	1772
170	"		1768-1832	Paul Van Steenberg,	1799
175	"		1775	Merchant Lawrence,	1794
208	"			— Jones.	
234	"		1760	{ Isaac Fonda, Asa Douglas,	1779 1801
242	"		1773-1777		
247	"		1789-1790		
272	"	6	1794-1871	Andrew P. Roosa.	
288	"		1773-1817	Timothy T. Smith.	
303	"		1791	Daniel Haines.	
317	"		1812	Aaron Springsted.	
323	"		1812	(Unmarried.)	
365	"		1838-1846		
390	"		1795	Edward C. Corbett,	1813
437	" F.,		1813	Charles W. Elliott,	1840
450	"		1804-1805		
451	"		1806	Samuel S. Wood.	
518	"		1788-1842	Joseph Packard,	1809
552	"		1842-1842	3	
553	"		1844		
569	" J.,		1837	William Gordon.	
602	"		1826	Logan De Witt.	
664	" R.,			William Shellmire,	1863
683	" E.,		1833-1859	George Heebner,	1858
736	" L.,		1838-1862	Edward Ford,	1859
777	" F.,			Charles H. Sherill.	
800	"		1859		
809	"		1844	Sherwood Hicks.	
745	Sayer,		1844	Arabella Clark,	1875
808	Silas,		1841-1843		
543	Simon V.,		1830-1832		
379	Stephen Rose				
408	" R. (Rev.),		1806-1876	Aurelia Mills,	1835
645	" R.,		1835-1843		6
763	" M.,		1859		
388	Strickland,		1789	{ Martha Egbert. Eliza Sandy,	1833
205	Susan,			Rev. David Wiley.	
395	"		1808	Amos Meneley,	1827
420	"		1816-1822		
442	"			Rev. Halsey Van Doren.	
657	" B.,		1836	E. E. Smith, M.D.,	1863
824	" A.,		1866		8
221	Susannah		1784-1849	John Lefferts.	
416	"		1808-1832		1808

No.		B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
25	Teola or Teold,	1705			
70	Tjaatje (Charity),	1731-1757	Direk Wynkoop (156),		1754
81	"	1710	Petrus Tappen,		1736
325	Tjerek (Derrick ?)	1794	{ Margaret Hendricks. Eliza Ten Brook ( <i>w.</i> Marquet)		
643	Theodore S. (Rev.),	1839			
807	"	1858			
412	Thomas L.,	1802	Elizabeth Torbert,		1827
594	" M.,	1820	Betsey R. Kingsley,		1849
656	" H.,	1841-1862			
708	" P.,	1838-1864	(Unmarried.)		
27	Tobias,	1710-1716			
30	"	1717-1785	Leah Legg,		1741
39	"	1713			
99	"	1758-1827	Jane Schermerhorn,		1781
177	"	1780	{ Maria Suydam. Elizabeth Van Steenburgh.		
186	"	1789-1793			
189	"	1797	Eleanor Welsh.		
322	"	1802-1820			
342	"	1819	Ella McKeene.		
350	" A.,	1812-1850	(Unmarried.)		
589	"				
358	Valentine.				
775	Virginia,	1836	Theodore F. Hay,		1872
818	Verna E.,	1868			
855	Warren D.,	1852			
820	Watson E.,	1857			
95	William,	1751-1752			
96	" (Major),	1753	Charity Schermerhorn.		
172	"	1773	Maria Trombour,		1796
192	"	1803	(Died in infancy.)		
204	"	1778-1833	Mary Langstroth,		1801
227	"	1804-1852			
283	" T.,	1854			
356	"				
402	"		Mary Smouse.		
424	"		Elizabeth Van Metre		
446	"	1794-1796			
452	" D.,	1809-1852	Maud Roosa.		
473	" T.,	1817-1870	Sarah J. Booth,		1850
476	"	1815-1816			
542	"	1828	Mary Coan,		1853
556	"	1849			
574	"	1823	Susan Snyder.		
620	" N.,		(Died in infancy.)		
639	"		Jane M. Somers.		
654	"	1835	Rachel A. Blaker,		1859
672	" H.,	1865	(Died in infancy.)		
694	" H.,	1855			
715	"	1845			
723	" C.,	1865			
757	" T.,		(Died in infancy.)		
795	"				
801	" M.,	1861			
246	Wooddrop S.,	1786-1814	<i>Anne Bartleson</i>		1807
710	"	1858			
25	Yeola or Teola,	1705	(See Teola.)		

85) <sup>a</sup> Walter de Wolf 1825-

166 <sup>c</sup> William Augustus

Bartleson June 246.

## Index of Other Surnames.

---

Under No.	Under No.
Abbey, Wesley,	310
Albright, Susannah,	313
Aldrich, Ettie,	810
Allen, Polly,	178
" Mary,	435
" Elizabeth,	547
Aosterhout, Jane,	160
Arnold, Margaret,	168
" Phebe,	316
Atwood, Thomas Ives,	674
Bailey, Winthrop <i>Rev.</i> ,	443
" John,	546
" Robert E.,	722
Baird, Matilda C.,	455
Baker, Janet,	61
" Isaac,	205
" Chloe,	594
Barheight, Jane ( <i>w.</i> Abbey),	310
Barker,	254
Barroll, Richard,	212
Bartholomew, Riley,	448
Bartlett, Harriet,	163
Beal,	351
Bear, Margaret,	97
" Philip,	97
" Helena (or Magdalene),	100
Beatty, Reading,	214
Beck, Charles,	687
Becker, Garret,	162
Beebe, Lansing,	566
Beekman, Thomas,	12
Belcher, Elizabeth M.,	772
Belden, Fanny,	518
Bennet, Elizabeth,	109
Berden, Alfred,	305
" "	308
Birdseye, Gould,	364
Blaker, Rachel A.,	654
Bliss, Norman,	640
Bloodgood, Judith,	4
Blossom, Eliza,	185
Boel, Catharine,	123
Bogardus, Rev. Everardus,	5 & 16
" Maria,	16
" Jannetje,	19
Booth, Mary,	472
" Sarah Jane,	473
" Frederick A.,	499
Booz, Mary,	382
Border, Penelope,	307
Bradt, Maggie,	548
Brady, Amelia,	568
Brewster, William C.	771
Brice, Cornelia,	330
Bridgeman, Henry Sayre,	746
Brindle, William, <i>Col.</i> ,	675
Britt, Peter,	97
" Margaret,	176
Brocklebank, John,	187
Broecks, Catharina,	287
Brooks, Hester,	518
Brown, Carrie,	395
" Erastus C.,	561
" John A.,	608
" Matilda,	655
" Louisa,	679
" Catharine,	730
Buchanan, Sarah A.,	371
Buckbee, Stephen V. R.,	272
" Henry H.,	277
Bullock, Charles W.,	527
Burr, Eunice,	43
Buskirk, George,	32
Caatsbaan Church,	5
Callum, Mary Melo,	397
Cammer, John H.,	584
Campbell, Sarah,	217
" Lockwood K.,	527
Cannell, Isaac,	211
Carhart, Ellen,	315
Carmichael, Catharine,	677
Carson, William Jr.,	538
Carter, Decius Decimus, <i>M. D.</i> ,	670
Civasdale, Ann,	654

## INDEX OF OTHER SURNAMES.

Under No.		Under No.	
Champlaine, Kate,	576	Doolittle, Mary G.,	495
Cheeseborough, Staats,	510	Dorsey, James Owen, <i>Rev.</i> ,	671
Childs, Marion,	190	Douglas, Asa,	234
" Catherine R.	644	Douw, Margaret,	62
Clark, James J.,	776	Du Bois, Johannes,	47
" Arabella,	745	" Leah,	62
Coan, Mary,	542	" Jonathan, <i>Rev.</i> ,	112
Colden, David,	147	" Louis, (Note)	491
" Alexander,	147	" Anson, <i>Rev.</i> ,	491 & 492
Cole, Gertrude,	14	" Caroline M.,	508
" Samuel,	632	Dumon, Philip,	48
" Jonas White,	681	Dumond, Cornelius,	53
Colten, Edgar S.,	740	" Sarah C.,	275
Condit, Elizabeth,	739	Dunbar, Catalina,	236
Conklin, Lucretia T.,	775	Dunning, Oliver,	521
Conover, Mary (or Margaret),	463	Du Puy, Moses,	3
Cook, Ephraim,	38	Durrie, Sarah,	595
" Absalom P.,	551	Duryea, Rev. Dr. Joseph T.,	205
Corbett, Edward C.,	418	Edick, Harriet L.,	527
" Elizabeth,	390	Edington, Philip,	184
" G.,	392	Egbert, Martha,	388
Cornell, Lydia,	395	Egberts, Christina,	113
" Rachel,	409	Eights, Jonathan,	237
" Zelia,	652	Elliott, Charles W.,	437
Coulehan, Annie C.,	712	Ellis, Elizabeth,	459
Craven, Isabella,	735	Ellison, Elizabeth,	147
Crispell, Blandina,	413	Elmendorf, Gertrude,	5
" Celinda,	275	" Lucas,	51
Crispen, Helen K.,	278	" Sarah,	61
Cruikshank, Margaret M.,	456	" Sarah F.,	263
Cummings, Maria,	267	Eltinge, Helena,	6
Darker, Maria,	113	" Jan,	6
Davenport, Maria,	463	" Alvah,	64
Davis, Eleanor S.,	29	" Noah,	64
Decker, Johannes,	275	" Sarah,	64
" Sarah,	23	" Anna,	64
Dederick, William,	83	" Edmund,	148
" W. H.,	97	" Peter,	148
" Elizabeth,	90 & 156	" Elizabeth,	788
De Lamater, Johannes,	169	Esopus, (Note)	2
" Blandina,	18	Estill, Angeline C.,	431
De Myer, Benjamin,	531	" Elizabeth,	433
Denham, Lucius T.,	76	Everett, Wm. Waite,	729
De Wandelis (or De Wander),	367	Farley, Lizzie,	398
Ann,	235	Farrar, Charles S.,	638
De Witt, Gerrit,	61	Farrell, Nancy,	729
" Andries,	143	Farwell, Lucy,	398
" Abram T. E.,	143	Feaster, Ann,	449
" John T. C.,	271	Fellows, Mary,	466 & 469
" Catharine,	284	Ferris, James C.,	449
" John,	530	Fetter, George,	198
" Logan,	602	" Henrietta ( <i>w.</i> Shelmire),	223
Dick, Ann,	220	Fiero, Katy,	97
Divine, John,	422	" William,	184
Dixon, Ebenezer,	599	Fisher, Esther,	42
Dolan, Catharine,	453	" John,	42
Donaldson, Helen,	217	" Thomas,	42

Du Bois Geo. Wash 490

De Wolf Helen 216<sup>av</sup>

Fulton Robert (p. 139)

Hanks Arthur 761  
Hardenburgh: originally Hardenburgh

Hasbronck Graham 1834-1856

Under No.	Under No.
Fisk, Henry,	510
Fokker, Gerrit,	6
Folland Ann,	329
Fonda, Isaac,	234
" Alida,	304
Ford, Edward,	736
Forsey, Mary,	235
Forsyth, Rachel,	113
Fowler, Daniel,	411
Frost, Grissel,	128
" Jabez,	128
Fullerton,	468
Fulton, Isaac,	97
" Margaret,	196
Fulwider, Mary Jane,	610
Gamble, Martha,	217
Gansevoort, Anna,	62
Garabedian, Paul H.,	709
Gasherie, Joseph,	74
Gates, Cyrus,	478
Geist, Jesse G.,	633
Gilkysen, Elias,	387
" Samuel,	389
Gillett, Cullen T.,	483
Godwin, Mary,	345
Golener, Amanda,	600
Gordon, Mary,	433
" William,	569
Gosman, Margaret,	255
Grassby, Catharine,	711
Gray, Daniel,	462
" William R.,	481
Griffin, Esther,	250
" Giles,	340
" Samuel,	344
Hagle, Peter,	573
Haines, Daniel,	303
Halberstadt, Harriet,	676
" Annie,	676
Hall, William H.,	604
" Henry J.,	737
Halsey, Frank A.,	699
Hammond, Augustus G.,	734
Hanlin, Susie V.,	618
Hardenburgh, Jane,	56
" Rachel,	291
" Benjamin,	292
" Ann,	528
Harpool, Margaret,	605
Harris, Aaron,	599
Hart, Smith,	462
Hasbrouck, Abram B.,	133
" Jonathan,	133
" Maria,	487
Haver, John,	332
Hawarth, Martha F.,	435
Hawley, Mary J.,	486
Hay, Theodore F.,	775
Hayr, Ruth,	197
Heebner, George,	683
Heermance, Dr.,	47
Heermans, Phebe,	466
" Sarah Ann,	469
Henderson, James C.,	184
Hendricks, Margaret,	325
" Nathan,	425
Hendrickson, Hannah,	527
Herman, Almira,	682
Hess, Benjamin,	306
Hicks, Sherwood,	809
Hill, Theo. W..	387
Hilton, Catharine V.,	518
Hoffman, Tjaatje,	16
Hogeland, George,	114
" <i>Henry</i> ,	198
" <i>Maria</i>	223
Hommel, Leah,	170
Hommel, Hannah,	576
Hopkins, Elba,	607
Hornbeck, H. C.,	143
Hotaling, Peter I.,	312
Hotchkiss, Elizabeth,	278
Houson, Margaret,	218
Houston, Harriet,	473
Hunter, Catharine,	(Note) 491
Hurd,	253
Hurley,	(Note) 2
" homestead,	275
Hussey, Ann,	82
Huyck, Leiza,	581
Ives, Roxana,	674
Jamison, James B.,	646
Jans (Langedyck), Marytje,	2
" Anneke,	5 & 16
" Roelof,	5 & 16
Jansen, Margaret,	63
" Johannes,	63
" Cornelius,	67
" Ellen D.,	268
Jaubert, Rosalie,	541
Johnson, Edward,	212
Jones, Phebe,	199
"	208
" Theodore,	395
Kearney, William,	208
Keese, John M.,	264
Kemple (or Kimble), John P.,	321
Kempton, Thomas, Dr.,	675
Kiersted, Ann,	5
" John,	182
King, William,	336
" Jared,	598
Kingsley, Caroline O.,	591
" Betsey R.,	594

	Under No.		Under No.	
Kingston,	(Notes)	2	Maud, Margery,	42
Kip, Tryntje Hendricks,		9	Mead, Rachel,	527
Krom, Sarah M.,		269	Meneley, Amos,	395
Kuypers, Ann,		36	Meyer, Jacob,	170
Langedyck, Maria Jans,		2	Meyers, Christian,	93
Langstroth, Mary,		204	" Maria,	94
Lanning, R., <i>(Ralph)</i>		378	Middagh, Joseph,	512
Lansing, Garret A.,		233	Miller, Catharine,	362
" Jacob W.,		304	" Elizabeth,	484
" Isaac W.,		306	Mills, Aurelia,	408
Larkin, Eliza,		772	Monge, Rachel W.,	454
La Roë (or Larreway), William,		88	Moore, Christiana,	468
Lasell, Samuel Mills,		488	Morgan, Emma,	381
Lawrence, Aletta,		12	Mosgrove, Jane,	400
" Merchant,		175	Mountz, Julia A.,	430
" Roswell,		176	Mulford, Albert G.,	527
" Elizabeth,		602	Murray, Francenia,	217
Lefferts, Leffert,		112	" Gen. Francis,	217
" Arthur,		221	Myer, Aaltje,	90
Legg, Leah,		30	Myers, Alida, <i>(Koens)</i>	121
Leidy, Samuel H.,		718	Myers,	176
Lemon, William,		209	Myndertse, Nelly,	320
Lesle, Margaret,		230	Newell, John,	370
Lewis, Huldah,		728	Newkirk, Arriaantje,	47
Litchfield, Leonard,		554	" <i>Cornelius</i>	113
Loew, Catharine,		53	" Hendrica,	10
" Ann,		171	" Sarah,	113
Long, Magdalene,		314	" Cornelius,	276
" Jane,		314	Nippes, Emily,	650
Longedyck, Elizabeth,		324	Norman, Hannah,	245
Low, Hannah,		337	O'Harra, Joseph,	394
Lucas,		207	Osborn, Martha E.,	707
McConald, Philip,		180	Osburne, Abigail,	124
McCormack, Patrick,		479	Overbaugh, Jane,	582
McCune, Jane,		399	Packard, Joseph,	518
McDuffie, Ferdinand,		713	Parr, Catharine,	42
McFarlin, Martha,		251	" Elizabeth,	42
McGill, Matilda,		511	Paucha, Francis,	437
McKeene, Ella,		342	Pawling, Col. Albert,	61
McNair, Ann,		203	Paxson, Jonathan,	689
" Matilda,		413	" Joseph,	690
" Charles,		414	Payne, Rev. John,	212
" James, <i>M. D.</i> ,		415	Peck, Benjamin,	97
B. McNeil, J. M., <sup>†</sup>		506	" Margaret,	176
McNutt, John C., <i>Capt.</i> ,		630	Perkins, Ann,	335
Magee, Mary,		410	Perrine, Gertrude,	275
Maginnis, Anna E.,		772	Person, Maria,	24
" Edward,		772	" Matthew,	68
Malin, Henry E.,		279	Peterson, Hester,	111
Manscius, Cornelia,		158	Pierce, Ebenezer,	482
Marbletown,	(Note)	2	" Mary Ann,	601
Marquet (widow),		325	Pierson, John W.,	435
Martin, Sarah,		210	Piper, Margaret,	429
" William,		401	Pook, Harriet,	786
Martindale, Charles,		370	Porter, Elbert S., <i>D. D.</i> ,	490
Matthysen (Van Keuren), Barbara,		18	Post, Abram,	185
			" Benjamin,	89

Leffers, John

221

Sharp Rachel (p. 139)

Robinson, Mary Ellen 602

Strang Josephine 225

## INDEX OF OTHER SURNAMES.

23

Under No.	Under No.
Post, Maria,	318
Potter, Frances B.,	776
Potts, Samuel,	404
Price, Sarah,	239
Purdy, James,	188
Putnam, Elizabeth,	307
Quackenbos, Margaret,	284
Radford, Samuel C.,	435
Raguet, James,	215
" Condé,	215
Ramsey, William,	97
Randell, Joseph,	208
" Sarah,	110
" George,	428
Rawson, Eunice,	518
Redfield, Charles T.,	766
Reeve, Edith,	779
Renwick, Mary Ann,	593
Reynolds, Henry H.,	261
Rider, Olivia,	187
Roach, Mary,	311
Robb, Elizabeth,	251
Robinson, Alexander,	602
Rockwell, Charles,	747
Roel, Maria C.,	55
Roeloffe, Sarah,	5
Rollins, Almira A.,	453
Roosa, Eyke,	5
" Anna,	141
" Andrew P.,	272
" Maud,	452
Rose, Stephen,	206
Rubinkham, Nathaniel I.,	419
Russell, Alida,	575
Sammons, Jabotus,	293
Sandy, Eliza,	388
Sax, John P.,	331
Sayre, Angelia,	746
Scheyinger, Emma,	706
Schepmoes, Arriaantje,	80
" Dierryk,	80
Schermerhorn, Charity ( <i>w.</i> ),	96
" Jane,	99
Schoonmaker, Johannes,	47
" Edward,	71
" Henry,	71
" Ann,	82
" Henry H.,	135
" Adelaide,	185
" Henry,	326
" Egbert P.,	334
" Mary E. W.,	580
" John M.,	583
Schureman, Catharine,	523
Schut, Catharina,	26
Scribner, Abigail,	482
Seaton, William,	126
Seaward, William,	465
Sevesen,	89
Seymour, Nathan H.,	407
Sharp, Alida,	181
Sharpe, Gen. Geo. H.,	133
Shaw, Jane Scott,	524
Shear, Jacob H.,	518
Shelmire, Henrietta (b. Fetter),	223
" William,	664
Sherrill, Chas. H.,	777
Shipman, Agnes G.,	527
Shurman, Eliza,	570
Sible, Abram,	714
Simpson, Eldridge, <i>M.D.</i> ,	493
Sims, Sarah W.,	127
" Joseph,	127
Silvester, Lydia,	131
" Ann Maria,	139
Slack, Amelia J.,	370
Slecht, Jakomyntje,	6
Smedes, Sarah,	156
" Petrus,	156
Smedley,	130
" James,	130
Smith, Timothy Treadwell,	288
" Hannah,	527
" E. E., <i>M.D.</i> ,	657
" Russell,	778
Smouse, Mary,	402
Snell, Cath. A.,	433
Snyder, Susan,	574
" Eliza Conly,	655
Somers, Jane Mary,	639
Spann, Elizabeth,	193
Sparling,	142
" Harriet,	273
Spencer, Gardner W.,	475
Springsted, Aaron,	317
Stevens, Margaret,	652
Stockholm, Thomasine,	202
Storey, Alexander,	143
Story, Anna Jane,	582
Strang, Eliza C.,	771
" Lydia B.,	772
" Joseph W.,	772
Strickland, Ann,	201
Suydam, Maria,	177
Swart, Evert W.,	24
Swart, Johannes,	24
Swartwout, Philip,	159
Sybrant, Wyntje,	16
Taggart, David,	112
Tallcott, Mary L.,	495
Tappen, Christopher,	75
" Petrus,	81
Ten Broeck, Cornelia,	4
" Jacob,	11

## INDEX OF OTHER SURNAMES.

Under No.	Under No.
Ten Brook, Eliza ( <i>w. Marquet</i> ),	325
Ten Eyck, Matthew,	61
" Rachel,	113
" Barent,	572
Terrell, Elizabeth,	565
Terry, E. S.,	354
Thompson, Emily,	267
" Christopher,	631
Thorn, Leonard M.,	215
Thorp, Sarah,	460
Tillyer, Eliza F.,	370
Titus,	119
Torbert, Elizabeth,	412
Towers,	215
Townsend, Mary,	483
Trayer, Mary,	678
Tripp, Mary,	518
Trombour, Maria,	172
Turck, Abraham,	329
" Julia Ann,	330
Twiggs, Anna,	673
Underwood, Morris,	596
Valentine, William H.,	527
Van Alstyne, Mary,	77
" Arsdale, Adriana,	221
" Buren, Christina C.,	4
" Cleve, Rachel,	195
" " Isaac,	369
" Degrift, Abraham,	31
" " Helena,	34
" Der Heul, Femmetje,	9
" Der Ker, Martin,	309
" Der Meulen,	408
" Derpoel, Cornelia,	572
" Der Spiegel, Elizabeth,	41
" Dervoort, Susan,	595
" Deusen, Jan, Jr.,	49
" Doren, Halsey, <i>Rev.</i> ,	442
" Horn, Ann,	115
" " Catharine,	117
" " Mary,	203
" Keuren, Barbara M.,	18
" Lear, Mary,	396
" Meter, Isaac,	33
" " Catharine,	101
" Metre, Elizabeth,	424
" Olinda, John,	549
" Ornam, John,	718
" Sant, Anthony T.,	653
" Sickler,	120
" Solingen, Henry,	138
" Steenberg, Paul,	170
" Steenburgh, Maria,	152
" " Elizabeth,	177
Van Uxen,	215
" Vleck, Rachel,	487
" Vliet, Gertrude,	47
" Voorst, Margaret A.,	518
" Vranken, Cornelius,	363
" Wie, Agnes,	310
" Winkle, Isabella,	696
Veeder, Gerrit,	61
Vining, John,	126
Walker, Mary,	434
" Jane,	455
" Phebe,	593
Wanshaer, Susannah,	113
" John,	113
Warfield, James H. B.,	685
Watkins, Daniel J.,	472
Watson, James C., <i>D. D.</i> ,	438
Waugh, Thomas,	187
Webber, Annetje,	5 & 16
Welles, J. Gordon,	518
Wellis, Gideon,	129
Wells, George,	533
" Henry,	176
" Henry,	534
Welsh, Eleanor,	189
Whiting, Anna,	262
Wilcox, Chauncey,	253
Wildwyk,	(Note) 2
Wiley, David, <i>Rev.</i> ,	205
Williams, Abigail C.,	527
" Olive L.,	536
Williamson, Eleanor,	523
" Agnes G.,	797
Wilson, Mary A.,	606
Winder, Ann,	382
Winne, Eunice V. W.,	310
Wirtz, Christian,	218
Wood, Mary,	406
" Samuel S.,	451
" Reason,	603
" Caroline C.,	485
Woodbury, Annie E.,	644
Woodward, George M.,	222
Woolsey, Moses,	788
Wooten, Emily A.,	187
Work, Elizabeth,	396
Worthington, Thomas,	370
" Fanny,	518
Wray,	390
Wright, Elizabeth W.,	629
Wyckoff, Catherine M.,	417
Yates, Lydia,	532
Yerkes,	196
Young, Charles M.,	727

Van Vliet Swannah 35

Van Seeler Fern (p. 139)

Wilson May Cincinnati 621



## Table of Dutch Given Names,

WITH ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS.\*

---

Aag, Agatha.	Anton, Antony, Anthony.
<i>Aaghje</i> , "	<i>Antoni</i> , "
Aagje, "	<i>Antonie</i> , "
Aagt, "	<i>Arent</i> , Arnold [Aaron ?]
Aal, Alice, Adelina.	<i>Arnaud</i> , "
<i>Aalje</i> , " "	<i>Arnout</i> , "
<i>Aaltje</i> , " "	<i>Arnulfus</i> , "
<i>Aart</i> , Arthur.	<i>ARRIAANTJE</i> , Harriet, Arrietta.
Abia, Abijah.	<i>Ary</i> , Adrian.
Adelbert, Ethelbert.	<i>Badeloch</i> , Beatrice, Beatrix.
Adelheid, Alice, Adelaide.	<i>Badje</i> , Barbara.
<i>Adelheyd</i> , " Adeline.	<i>Barber</i> , "
Adolf, Adolphus.	<i>Barend</i> , Barnard, Bernard.
Adriaan, Adrian.	<i>Barent</i> , "
Adrianus, "	<i>Bartholomeus</i> , Bartholomew.
<i>Adriaantje</i> , Adriana.	<i>Bartel</i> , "
Aefje, Eve.	<i>Bartelt</i> , "
Agnita, Agnes.	<i>Bas</i> , Sebastian.
<i>Agniët</i> , "	<i>Bastaan</i> , "
<i>Agnietje</i> , "	<i>Bastiaan</i> , "
Alva, Alvah, Alvan.	<i>Bathseba</i> , Bathsheba.
Albanus, " "	<i>Bel</i> , Isabella.
Alberick, Aubrey.	<i>Belle</i> , "
Aleid, Alice, Adaline.	<i>Bely</i> , "
Aletta, " Adela.	<i>Belitje</i> , "
Alewijn, Alvin, Alwin.	<i>Bert</i> , Albert, Gilbert, Lambert.
Alida, Alice, Adela.	<i>Bertus</i> , " " "
<i>Alyd</i> , " Adelia.	<i>Betje</i> , Elizabeth, Betty.
Ami, Amy.	<i>Blanca</i> , Blanche
Andreas, Andrew.	<i>BLANDINA</i> .
Andries, "	<i>Boudewijn</i> , Baldwin. <i>ij Boudewijn</i>
Anneken, Ann, Anna.	<i>Boudewyn</i> , "
Annetje, " "	<i>Boutje</i> , "
Annigje, " "	<i>Bram</i> , Abraham (Dim.)
Ant, " "	<i>Bregje</i> , Bridget (Dim.)
Antje, " "	<i>Brigitta</i> , "

\* This table has been carefully prepared from a comparison of an Amsterdam Dictionary of 1754, with a Leiden Dictionary of recent date. Some changes are here introduced, which it is trusted will be found corrections. The names in italics appear only in the ancient dictionary. Those in small capitals are supplied by the Compiler, as *Knickerbocker* Dutch. *Je, jen, ke, and ken* are diminutives, and are applied to women or to boys.

Carolus, Charles.	Filip, Philip.
Casper, Jasper.	<i>Filips</i> , "
Casparus, "	Flip, "
Catharina, Catharine.	Fletje, Sophia.
Catrijn, "	Floor, Flora.
Charitas, Charity.	<i>Floortje</i> , "
Charitea, "	Floris, Florence.
Christoffel, Christopher	Francina, Frances.
<i>Christyntje</i> , Christiana.	Francisca, "
Coenraad, Conrad.	Franciska, "
COBA, Jamesina.	Francijntje, "
Constantia, Constance.	<i>Francyntje</i> , "
Constantija, Constantine.	Fransje, "
Da, Alice, Adelaide.	Frank, Francis.
Daatje, Alice, "	Frans, "
Daaf, David (Dim.)	<i>Franois</i> , "
<i>Daam</i> , Adam.	Freek, Frederic.
Daan, Daniel.	Freerik, "
Denys, Denis, Dennis, Dionysius.	Frits, "
Derk, Richard (Dim.)	Frederika, Frederica.
DERICK, "	Fritsje, "
DERRICK, "	Gajus, Gaius.
<i>Dierryk</i> , "	Geert, Gerard, Gerald, Garret.
Diederik, Theodore.	Gerardus, " " "
Diena, Dinah.	Gerrit, " " "
Dientje, "	Geertje, Gertrude.
<i>Diewertje</i> , Deborah.	Geertrui, "
Dionys, Denis, Dennis, Dionysius.	Geertruid, "
Dionesius, " " "	<i>Geertruyd</i> , "
DIRCK, Richard.	Georg, George.
DIRRICK, "	Gerritje, Geraldine.
Dirk, "	Giel, Michael.
<i>Dirkje</i> , Dorothy [Richardina ?]	<i>Giertje</i> , Gertrude.
Dolf, Adolphus (Dim.)	Gijs, Gilbert.
" Rodolphus, Ralph.	Gijsbertus, Gilbert.
Doortje, Dorothy, Theodora.	Gilbertus, "
Doris, Theodore.	Gilies, Giles.
Dries, Andrew (Dim.)	Gilles, "
Ead, Ada [also Edith.]	<i>Gillis</i> , "
Eef, Eve.	Godaard, Goddard.
Eefje, "	Godevaart, Godfrey, Geoffrey, Jeffrey
Egidius, Giles.	Godfried, " " "
Elisa, Elisha.	Godewijn, Godwin.
<i>Elizabet</i> , Elizabeth.	Gozewijn, "
Elize, Eliza.	Gozewinus, "
Elsje, Alice, Adelaide.	Godlief, Theophilus.
Emmetje, Emma.	Govert, Godfrey, Geoffrey, Jeffrey.
Engeltje, Angelina, Angelica.	Gracia, Grace.
Epje, Egbert.	Griet, Margaret.
Ernst, Ernest.	Grietje, "
Esopus, Aesop.	Guido, Guy.
Everard, Everard.	Gustaaaf, Gustavus.
Everardus, "	<i>Gysbert</i> , Gilbert.
Everhardus, "	Gyselbert, "
Evert, Everard.	Hanna, Hannah [or Anna.]
Ezechias, Hezekiah.	Hansje, "
Faas, Gervas.	Hanna, Joan.
FEMMETJE [Phœbe ?]	Hansje, "



Hilda it seems should  
be Anglicized Helena. I probably  
gave my authority for Maria credit  
for knowledge of the Netherland language  
beyond what he possessed.

## TABLE OF DUTCH GIVEN NAMES.

27

Hannes, Jack, John.	Jezia, Josiah.
<i>Hans</i> , " "	Jeronimus, Jerome.
<i>Harmen</i> , Herman.	<i>Jilles</i> , Giles.
<i>Hein</i> , Henry, Harry.	<i>Joannes</i> , John.
<i>Heintje</i> , Henrietta, Harriet.	<i>Jochem</i> , Joachim.
<i>Helena</i> , Helena, Ellen.	<i>Johannes</i> , John.
<i>Hendrik</i> , Henry.	<i>Jonas</i> , Jonas, Jonah.
<i>Hendrikus</i> , "	<i>Joost</i> , Justus.
<i>Henri</i> , "	<i>Joris</i> , George.
<i>Hendrika</i> , Henrietta [Harriet.]	<i>Jozef</i> , Joseph.
<i>Hendrikje</i> , " "	<i>Jozefina</i> , Josephine.
<i>Henriette</i> , " "	<i>Josina</i> , Justina.
<i>Henrik</i> , Henry.	<i>Josyntje</i> , "
<i>Henoch</i> , Enoch.	<i>Jozua</i> , Joshua.
<i>Hester</i> , Hester, Esther.	<i>Juda</i> , Judah.
<i>Heyltje</i> , Hail [Helena ?]	<i>Juliaan</i> , Julian.
<i>Heyn</i> , Henry.	<i>Jurge</i> , George.
<i>Hieronimus</i> , Jerome.	<i>Jurian</i> , "
<i>HILLEGOND</i> , Hulda.	<i>Ka</i> , Catharine, Kate.
<i>Hiskea</i> , Hezekiah.	<i>Kaa</i> , " "
<i>HILLETJE</i> , Maria.	<i>Kaatje</i> , " "
<i>Holda</i> , Huldah.	<i>Karel</i> , Charles.
<i>Huib</i> , Hubert.	<i>Kareltje</i> , Caroline.
<i>Hugo</i> , Hugh.	<i>Karolina</i> , "
<i>Huig</i> , "	<i>Kas</i> , Jasper (Dim.)
<i>Humfridus</i> , Humphrey.	<i>Kasper</i> , "
<i>Humfried</i> , "	<i>Katryne</i> , Catharine.
<i>Humfry</i> , "	<i>Katryntje</i> , "
<i>Huybert</i> , Hubert.	<i>Kee</i> , Cornelia.
<i>Huygen</i> , Hugh.	<i>Keetje</i> , "
<i>Isaïk</i> , Isaac.	<i>Kees</i> , Cornelius.
<i>Isak</i> , "	<i>Kersten</i> , Christian.
<i>Izaïk</i> , "	<i>Klaar</i> , Clara, Clare.
<i>Izak</i> , "	<i>Klaartje</i> , " "
<i>Isabella</i> , Isabella, Isabel.	<i>Klara</i> , " "
<i>Izabella</i> , " "	<i>Klaas</i> , Nicholas.
<i>Jaan</i> , Joan, Jane, Jeanne.	<i>Klaasje</i> , Clarissa, Clara.
<i>Jaantje</i> , " " "	<i>Klasyne</i> , " "
<i>Jaap</i> , Jacob, James.	<i>Klazina</i> , " "
<i>Jacob</i> , " "	<i>Klement</i> , Clement.
<i>Jacobus</i> , " "	<i>Ko</i> , James, Jacob.
<i>Jakob</i> , " "	<i>Kobus</i> , " "
<i>Jakobus</i> , " "	<i>Koba</i> , Jamesina, Jaqueline.
<i>Japik</i> , " "	<i>Koen</i> , Conrad.
<i>Jacoba</i> , Jamesina, Jacqueline.	<i>Koenraad</i> , Conrad.
<i>Juappje</i> , Joan, Jane, Jeanne.	<i>Koos</i> , James, Jacob.
<i>Janna</i> , " " "	<i>Koosje</i> , Jamesina, Jacqueline.
<i>Janne</i> , " " "	<i>Kornelis</i> , Cornelius.
<i>Jannetje</i> , " " "	<i>Kornelia</i> , Cornelia.
<i>Janneken</i> , " " "	<i>Kors</i> , Christian.
<i>Jans</i> , " " "	<i>Krelis</i> , Cornelius.
<i>Jansje</i> , " " "	<i>Krisje</i> , Christiana.
<i>Jakomina</i> , " " "	<i>Kristaan</i> , Christian.
<i>Jakomyntje</i> , Joan, Jane, Jeanne.	<i>Lambrecht</i> , Lambert
<i>Jan</i> , John.	<i>Lammert</i> , "
<i>Janus</i> , Adrian.	<i>Laurens</i> , Lawrence.
<i>Jefta</i> , Jephthah.	<i>Laurentius</i> , "
<i>Jesia</i> , Josiah.	<i>Lea</i> , Leah.

Leen, Leonard.	Matthijs, Matthias.
Leendert, "	Maurits, Maurice.
Leenerd, "	Mella, Amelia.
Leentje, Eleanor, Helena, Ellen.	Meeves, Bartholomew.
Leonora, " " "	Micha, Micah.
Leonoor, " " "	Michaël, Michael.
Let, Alice, Letitia.	Michel,
Letje, " "	Michiel,
Lientje, Eleanor, Helena, Ellen.	Mie, Maria, Mary.
Lieven, Leo.	Mietje, " "
Lieve, "	Mijntje, Wilhelmina.
Lijda, Lydia.	Mina, "
Lijs, Elizabeth.	Mordechai, Mordecai.
Lijsje, "	Mozes, Moses.
Lodewijk, Lewis,	MYNDERT.
Lodewyk, "	Na, Anna (Dim.)
Lotje, Charlotte, Caroline.	Naatje, Anna.
Lou, Lawrence.	Nathanaël, Nathaniel.
Louris, "	Neeltje, Cornelia.
Lourens, "	Nehemia, Nehemiah.
Louw, "	Nel, Cornelius.
Lucas, Luke.	Nicolaas, Nicholas.
Lucia, Lucia, or Lucy.	NIJS, Dionysius.
Ludovicus, Lewis.	Niko, Nicholas.
Luik, Luke.	Nikolaas, "
Lukas, "	Niklaas, "
Luytje, Lucia, or Lucy.	Niesje, Agnes.
Lys, Elizabeth.	Noach, Noah.
Lysbet, "	Obadja, Obadiah.
Lysje, "	Olivier, Oliver.
Mauike, Maria, Mary.	Ot, Otho.
Maartje, " "	Otto, "
Maarten, Martin.	Paulus, Paul.
Machiel, Michael.	Pauwel, "
Machteld, Matilda.	Paulyntje, Pauline, Paulina.
Magteld, "	Petrus, Peter.
Magtelt, "	PHEMERTJE, Phebe.
Maleschi, Malachi.	Philippus, Philip.
Manasse, Mannasseh	Phine, Josephine, Josepha.
Manuel, Emanuel.	Phineas, Phineas, Phinehas.
Manus, Herman.	Piet, Peter.
Marcus, Mark.	Pieter, "
Markus, "	Pietje, Petronella.
Margaretha, Margaret.	Piaternelle, Petronella.
Margreet, "	Pieterje, "
Margriet, "	Pineas, Phineas, Phinehas.
Margrietje, "	Pouw, Paul.
Marijtje, Maria, Mary.	Pouwtje, Pauline, Paula.
Mariken, " "	Randolph, Randal [Randolph ?]
Marritje " "	Randolphus, " "
Marytje, " "	Rebekka, Rebecca.
Marten, Martin.	Reimond, Raymond.
Martijn, "	Rein, Reynold, Reginald.
Martyntje, Martina	Reindert, " "
Mathilda, Matilda.	Reinier, " "
Matje, "	Reinout, " "
Mattheüs, Matthew.	REM.
Matthys, Matthias.	Rica, Frederica.



*Sytre* or *Sytje* = *Cypraea*

Ricardo, Richard.	Tanneken, Ann.
Rijk, Richard.	Teeuwis, Matthew.
Rijkaard, "	Teewes, "
RIP,	Teun, Anthony.
Robbert, Robert.	Teunis, "
Roel, Ralph, Rodolph.	Teuntje, Antonia.
Roeland, Rowland, Orlando.	Thibout, Theobold.
Roelof, Ralph, Rodolph.	Tibout, "
Rogier, Roger, Hodge.	Tiebout, "
Rolf, Ralph, Rodolph.	Tientje, Albertina, Alberta.
Roosje, Rose.	Tijmen, Timothy.
Rosamunda, Rosamond.	Tijs, Matthias.
Rosina, Rose.	TJAATJE, Charity.
Rozemond, Rosamond.	TJERCK (Prob. corrup. of Derrick.)
Ruben, Reuben.	Tomas, Thomas.
Rudolf, Rodolph, Ralph.	Toon, Anthony.
Rudolph, " "	Toontje, Antonia.
Rut, Roger, Hodge.	Treesje, Theresa.
Rutger, " "	Trui, Gertrude.
Ryk, Richard.	Truitje, "
Rykaard, "	Trijn, Catharine.
Saam, Samuel.	Tryn, "
Saar, Sarah.	Tryntje, "
Saartje, "	Truytje, Gertrude.
Salomo, Solomon.	Tymen, Timothy.
Salomon, "	Tys, Matthias.
Sander, Alexander.	Ulrich, Ulric.
Sannetje, Susan.	Ulricus, "
Sara, Sarah.	Ulrik, "
Sanas, Andrew.	Urias, Uriah.
Sem, Shem.	Urseltje, Ursula.
Servaas, Gervas, Gervase.	Valentijn, Valentine.
Sibilla, Sibylla, Sibyl.	Valentyn, "
Siewert, Sebert.	Velt, Guy [Valentine ?]
Silvester, Sylvester.	Velten, Valentine.
Sijmen, Simeon, Simon.	Wilhelm, William.
Simson, Samson, Sampson.	Wilhelmus, "
Sofie, Sophia, Sophy.	Willem, "
Staats, Eustace.	Willemtje, Wilhelmina.
Stans, Constance.	Willemijntje, "
Statius, Eustace.	Willemyntje, "
Stephanus, Stephen.	Wim, William.
Steven, "	Wolter, Walter.
Stijntje, Christina, Christiana.	Wouter, "
Stoffell, Christopher.	Wynand, Winant.
Styntje, Christina.	Yda, Ida.
Susanna, Susannah, Susan.	Ydtje, "
Suze, " "	Zanneke, Susannah, Susan.
Symen, Simon, Simeon.	







New York, ~~May 16, 1878.~~

Twelve years ago I prepared and published the "WYNKOOP FAMILY," a pamphlet of 29 pages and 304 names, and the same was distributed gratuitously, the expense having been borne by myself and four associates. In addition to giving some permanence to such information as I had obtained up to that time, I had in view the securing of material for a fuller Genealogy.

The latter purpose has been accomplished, and I now offer, to all of kindred blood, the "WYNKOOP GENEALOGY in the United States of America": an octavo book of 126 pages, cloth, of which 94 constitute the Genealogy, and the remainder consist of the Index, and of a table of Dutch Given Names with English Equivalents, carefully prepared, and more full than any which I have seen elsewhere. Eight hundred and sixty-seven names are included, appropriately arranged and numbered, beside descendants bearing other surnames, appropriately placed, but not numbered.

To cover the expense of publication only, the book is offered for sale at ~~\$3.00~~ <sup>\$2.50</sup> per copy; and a copy will be mailed to any given address on receipt of the money.

RICHARD WYNKOOP,

(*Custom House.*)





RICHARD WYNKOOP.

over 12, 1878. Reproduced from the print which had the name of Augustus Wynkoop (170134.)

But the supporters of the shield should be male figures, as they were in the print which had the name of Cornelius C. Wynkoop (17050) and in the print at the beginning of this book. [See page 31.]



## Introduction to the Genealogy.

---

THE first trace of the name which has been discovered in the United States of America, is in 1639, when Peter Wynkoop appears in certain court proceedings. It is assumed that he was the founder of the family in this country, and the father of Cornelius, who settled in Esopus, Ulster County; for Peter was a settler at Albany, and Cornelius went thence to Esopus, and a comparison of dates leads to the conclusion that they bore the relation of father and son.

Tradition says that Cornelius C. Wynkoop, a young bachelor, came to this country, from Utrecht, in the United Dutch Netherlands, and settled at *Vest Oranje* (Fort Orange), which is now included within the city of Albany, that he erected there certain waterworks, which were destroyed by a freshet, and that he removed thence to Hurley, Ulster County.<sup>1</sup>

The name appears to be a contraction of *Wynkooper*, which, in the Dutch language, signifies wine merchant.<sup>2</sup>

A curious and suggestive engraving, upon copper-plate, came into the possession of the Compiler, from his grandfather, Peter Wynkoop, of which a lithograph is here given. It appears to be designed as a coat of arms, yet the crest is the only part which savors of heraldry. Two distinct prints, identical in substance, but differing circumstantially, have been preserved in as many branches of the family; one with female supporters to the shield, and the name of either Cornelius C. Wynkoop or Augustus Wynkoop associated with it; the other having the name of Peter Wynkoop.

---

<sup>1</sup> Family Bible of Judge Henry Wynkoop, No. 113.

<sup>2</sup> In modern Dutch the spelling would be *Wijnkooper*. Willem Sewell, in his Dictionary, 1754, says that the word *Wynkoop* was used in the sense of "Something to drink upon the bargain; or, the gain of a wager to be spent in drink."

Our motto, *Virtutem Hilaritate Colere*—To adorn excellence with joyousness—has been preserved upon a piece of silver ware in the possession of Mrs. Leonard Mortimer Thorne, a descendant of Mrs. James Røquet, No. “215.” Thence it has been produced in the lithograph; taking the place of the name “Peter Wynkoop,” which was in the copper-plate when it came into the hands of the Compiler.

The family name is borne by a bay in the southerly coast of Java, near the westerly end of the island. This must be a memento of some navigator, or merchant, or landed proprietor.





# WYNKOOP GENEALOGY.

## First Generation.

I. Peter.—Born 1616. This appears from his statement, in a declaration made by him, March 9, 1640,<sup>1</sup> that he was then twenty-four years old.

His name is first mentioned in certain court proceedings, February 10, 1639, Fiscaal against Peter Wynkoop, for smuggling; the liquors were confiscated and the defendant was fined twelve guilders.<sup>2</sup> This was a bad beginning; but the after record of him indicates a substantial and trusted citizen.

In the following year he made a declaration as to the ownership of hay, which was in the possession of Barent Dircksen.<sup>3</sup>

Two years later he is mentioned as Commissary Superintendent of Wares and Merchandise for the Patroon Van Rensselaer, and as a settler at Rensselaerwyck, now Albany.<sup>4</sup>

In 1644 he was commissioned by the Patroon to purchase land about Catskill, from the natives, and, in connection with the Commissary-General, Arendt Van Curler, to recover land and other property, which was alleged to have been purchased and misappropriated by Adriaan Vander Donck, a former agent.<sup>4</sup>

In the same year Peter Wynkoop was supercargo of the vessel “The Arms of Rensselaerwyck,” and arrived with her at Manhattan, now New York, she having been dispatched the previous autumn by the Patroon to his colony. Kieft, the Governor, demanded from him shoes for the soldiers, who were then fighting the Indians of the neighbor-

*Van der*

<sup>1</sup> Register of Provincial Secretary, Vol. 1, p. 194.

<sup>2</sup> Council Minutes, Vol. 4, p. 32.

<sup>3</sup> Annals of Albany, Munsell, Vol. 1, p. 22. Hist. N. Neth., O’Callaghan, Vol. 1, p. 440.

<sup>4</sup> Hist. N. Neth., Vol. 1, p. 339.

hood of Hempstead, Long Island. Wynkoop refused to supply them. Kieft seized the shoes and ordered the vessel to be searched, and finding powder and guns, which were not manifested, he declared them contraband, and seized both cargo and vessel. Wynkoop protested. He also sued the Fiscaal at Fort Amsterdam. The vessel and cargo were released, however, and the case was referred for settlement to the Directors in Holland. She soon after sailed.<sup>1</sup>

March 10, 1644. Court proceedings. Adriaen Willem-sen against Peter Wynkoop, on complaint that the defendant had stated that the plaintiff gave information that there were prohibited goods on board; defendant says it was the boatswain, who is ordered to appear, and Wynkoop is discharged. March 17, 1644, Adriaen Willem-sen against Andrew, the boatswain, for having reported that plaintiff had informed against Rensselaer's ship, for having contraband goods on board; defendant says Lubbert Jansen told him so. Lubbert Jansen declares that what he reported about the ship is untrue; that he knows nothing of the plaintiff but what is honorable and virtuous; is sorry for what he said, and begs plaintiff's pardon. Lubbert Jansen to pay costs.<sup>2</sup>

*Van der*  
March 18, 1644. Protest. Peter Wynkoop, Supercargo of the ship "The Arms of Rensselaerwyck," against Fiscaal Vander Huyghens, for discharging that vessel.

March 22, 1644. Answer of Fiscaal Vander Huyghens to the above. March 23, 1644. Receipt: Peter Wynkoop, for 18 kegs of gunpowder from the Fiscaal. October 27, 1644. Court proceedings. Fiscaal against Peter Wynkoop, Supercargo of the ship "The Arms of Rensselaerwyck," smuggling, on petition of Arendt Van Curler. Case referred to the Directors of the West India Company in Amsterdam, as the vessel is old and leaky.<sup>3</sup>

May 31, 1646. Court proceedings. Hillegond Joris against Peter Wynkoop, on an order to show cause why defendant had arrested plaintiff's husband in the colony Rensselaerwyck. Defendant says for debt; and that the case having originated in Rensselaerwyck, must be determined there.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Hist. of N. York, Brodhead, p. 390; Hist. N. N., Vol. 1, p. 339; Annals of Albany, Vol. 1, pp. 196-9; Vol. 4, p. 56.

<sup>2</sup> Council Minutes, Vol 4, pp. 185, 186.

<sup>3</sup> Register of Provincial Secretary, Vol. 2, p. 102; Annals of Albany, Vol. pp. 56, 59; Council Minutes, Vol. 4, p. 206.

<sup>4</sup> Council Minutes, Vol. 4, p. 255.



Rondhout - round timber - "masts, yards, bow-sprits  
and the like;" William Jewell; Every? hinc, The Landring.

June 8, 1646. Court proceedings. Peter Wynkoop against Adriaen Vander Donck. Action on a note signed by Anthony de Hooges. De Hooges promising payment, judgment is given against him.<sup>1</sup>

---

## Second Generation.

**2. Cornelius.**—No positive evidence has been found of relationship between this Cornelius, and the Peter who has been already mentioned. But Peter's name is recorded at Albany as settled there in 1642, and in an instrument executed by him at that place, in 1640, he is described as twenty-four years old; and the name of Cornelius appears at the same place as a resident, and as making contracts there, in 1657. It is therefore probable that Cornelius was son of Peter.

The first record found of Cornelius is an agreement, dated January 29, 1657, for the purchase of a house at Albany from Marcellus Janssen (Van Bommel), for 911 guilders, equal to \$364.40. And on the 19th of September of the same year he was surety for William Brouwer.<sup>2</sup>

On the 1st of May, 1658, he brought an action of debt, at Albany, against Cornelius Teunnissen, for his share of the expense of foddering and taking care of the town bull during the winter. Judgment for plaintiff, ten guilders, equal to \$4.00.<sup>3</sup>

On the 25th of November of the year following, an order was made, upon his request, for the appointment of curators over the estate at Esopus, left by Gysbert Philipsen, who had been murdered by the Indians at that place.<sup>4</sup>

He made a lease, May 30, 1662, to Lambert Huybertse, of lots one and sixteen at Esopus.<sup>4</sup>

On the 25th of April, 1663, Cornelius obtained a grant of twelve morgens of land at Esopus,<sup>5</sup> Ulster County. This

<sup>1</sup> Council Minutes, Vol. 4, p. 257.

<sup>2</sup> County Clerk's Office, Albany, Vol. 1, pp. 2, 108.

<sup>3</sup> Fort Orange Records, Vol. 4, pp. 31-34, 202.

<sup>4</sup> Notarial Papers, 1660-1676, County Clerk's office, Albany.

<sup>5</sup> The name Esopus was applied to a wide and undefined territory (Collections Ulster Hist. Soc., Vol. 1, p. 28). The place was first called Wildwyk, meaning Indian District (Dutch Church Magazine, 1727, Vol. 1, p. 190). The name Wildwyk was, until recently, borne by a locality between Rondout and Kingston. Kingston has since absorbed the other two.

land was at Hurley, and contained nearly twenty-six acres. In the Book of Patents, in the Secretary of State's office, is a confirmatory patent to Cornelius Wynkoop, dated June 28, 1667, of a parcel of land at Esopus, near the new village, to the west of Nicholas Varlett, on the west side of the creek, containing about twenty-four acres; also a lot west of the highway, and west of Lambert Huybertse's—all granted originally by Director Stuyvesant. This "new village" is now Hurley.<sup>1</sup> On the 30th of March, 1670, the Commissioners for laying out land at Esopus, allowed Cornelius to lay out his two parcels of land at Hurley in one farm, on condition that he set off five morgens for the assistance of Marbletown. In the annexed Register of Patents to inhabitants of the town of Hurley, there is for Cornelius Wynkoop twenty-four acres and forty-eight acres.<sup>2</sup>

The place at Hurley, now owned and occupied by George, No. "275," has been for a long series of years in the continuous occupation of a male line of the family; and it is believed to be the original homestead. Part of the present house is reputed to be one hundred and fifty years old. A painting of the same, by William H. Snyder, of Brooklyn, under the name of "Wynkoop House," was on exhibition at the Academy of Design a few years since.

Cornelius seems to have been a resident of Albany as late as October 19, 1665, for he is recorded in the Deacon's Book of that date, as giving, for alms, 17 guilders 10 stivers.<sup>3</sup>

In 1671 he was elected an Elder of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at Kingston. Hermanus Blom was at this time, or had been recently, Pastor.<sup>4</sup>

On the 10th of June, 1672, he was appointed one of the two new Commissaries of Kingston. He was again appointed October 6, 1673, and served until August 14, 1674.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The Commissioners who had been appointed by Governor Lovelace, laid out two towns, Sept. 17, 1669, naming the one nearest to what is now Kingston, Hurley, in honor of the Governor's ancestral home on the Thames, England; and they gave the name Kingston, Sept. 25, 1669, also in honor of the Governor, who had married the widow of William Hyde, of Kingston Lisle, near Wantage, Berkshire, England. They named Marbletown from its stone. (Col. Uls. Hist. Soc., Vol. 1, p. 51.)

<sup>2</sup> E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D.

<sup>3</sup> Annals of Albany, Vol. 1, p. 19.

<sup>4</sup> William H. Dederick, of Kingston.

<sup>5</sup> E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D.





He was Schepen of Hurley in 1673.<sup>1</sup> On the 5th of July, 1674, he was witness to the renewal of a treaty with the Indians.<sup>2</sup>

Cornelius, on the 11th of August, 1676, appeared before William La Montagne, Secretary for the Honorable Justices at Kingston, and made his will, "leaving behind his lawful wife and seven children." On the 16th of May, 1679, "Maria, widow of Cornelius Wynkoop"—signing herself "Maria Langedyck, widow of Cornelius Wynkoop"—made her will, appointing "for tutors or guardians of her minor children, Wessel Ten Brook and William De Meyer." She declared that her "oldest son Johannes shall first have the silver piece from the fleet of Port Heen." She called Marytje her oldest daughter, and Benjamin her youngest son.<sup>3</sup> The record at Kingston of the baptism of her children Catharine and Benjamin, call her simply Marytje Jans.<sup>4</sup> In March, 1660, among the immigrants by the "Love," was Marytje Jansen, maiden, and in the same month, in the "Gilded Beaver," was Maria Jans, orphan daughter.<sup>5</sup>

An inventory of the property sold at auction, of Cornelius, was made in 1677. The guardians under Mrs. Wynkoop's will were, on the 8th of February, 1681, ordered to account for the property by Spring. The Administrators let her property in 1681.<sup>6</sup>

No information has been obtained as to the dates of birth or of baptism of their children Marytje, Johannes, or Gerrit. But the descriptions in Mrs. Wynkoop's will, and a comparison of the given dates of birth or of baptism, with the order of sequence of the names in two deeds, make it seem probable that Marytje or Johannes was the oldest child, that Evert was third and Gerrit fourth. Then followed the others, Nicholas, Catharine, and Benjamin. Nicholas and Catharine disappear from view, after the record of their baptism, and their inclusion in the "seven children" specified in their father's will. It is probable that they died before majority.

<sup>1</sup> Holland Documents, 1657-78, Vol. 2, p. 626.

<sup>2</sup> Col. Ul. Hist. Soc., Vol. 1, p. 63.

<sup>3</sup> These wills are recorded in a book which passed from the Clerk's Office of Ulster County into the hands of Jonathan W. Hasbrouck.

<sup>4</sup> This indicates that her name was Jane or Joan; or, more likely, that her father's name was Jan; for the Knickerbocker records use s, se, or sen, suffixed to the father's name, to signify his child, especially where he had no fixed surname. From *se*, old Dutch for "she."

<sup>5</sup> Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. 3, p. 56.

<sup>6</sup> Jonathan W. Hasbrouck, Ulster County.

A deed was made September 1, 1697, by Johannes, Evert, Gerrit, and Benjamin, and Moses Dupuis, to Jacob Rutse, of lands whereof Cornelius Wynkoop, deceased, late of Kingston, was in possession. And a partition deed was executed April 26, 1715, by Major Johannes, Captain Gerrit, and Benjamin, and Moses Dupuis, to Evert Wynkoop.<sup>1</sup>

---

### Third Generation.

#### Children of Cornelius No. 2 and of Maria Jans Langedyck.

3. **Maria (Marytje).**—She was the elder daughter, and probably the oldest or second child. Her husband's name was Moses Du Puy, written also Du Puite and Du Puis. Baptisms of their children are recorded at Kingston, as follows: Cornelius, January 1, 1688; Benjamin, October 13, 1695; Jacobus, Sept. 19, 1703.
4. **Johannes, Major.**—Born at Albany. He was probably the oldest son, and perhaps the oldest child. On the 27th of June, 1679, he was bound to Benjamin Provoost, to learn the blacksmith's trade; but the indentures were canceled, and in November he was bound to Bruyn Hager, of Hurley, to learn the same trade.<sup>2</sup>

His first wife was Judith Bloodgood, as appears from the baptismal records of their children. They were married June 7, 1687, the record describing him as born at Albany, and her at Flushing, Zealand, and calling her Judith Franse.<sup>3</sup>

He took the oath of allegiance to the British in 1689, in Ulster County.<sup>4</sup>

Cornelia Ten Broeck was his second wife. Their marriage license was dated June 9, 1696.<sup>5</sup> She was daughter of Major Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck and of Christina Cornelise Van Buren.<sup>6</sup>

In 1728 he was recognized as a freeholder of Kingston,

<sup>1</sup> Ulster County Clerk's Office, Book AA, p. 186; Book BB, p. 412.

<sup>2</sup> Jonathan W. Hasbrouck.

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>4</sup> Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. 1, p. 279.

<sup>5</sup> Record of *Wills*, N. Y. Register's Office, Lib. 5, p. 157.

<sup>6</sup> First Settlers Albany County, p. 109.





and as a Major. And in the same year, in a "List of Commanding Officers, as well Military as Civil," he is classed with "Old officers and old men."<sup>1</sup>

His last will was dated June 9, 1730, and he died shortly thereafter.

A deed, dated September 13, 1733, was executed by Capt. Cornelius, of Hurley, blacksmith, Derick, of the same place and trade, Johannes, of Kingston, cordwainer, Jacob Ten Broeck and Elizabeth his wife, Johannes De Lamater, cordwainer, and Christina his wife, to Thomas Beekman, joiner, and Marytje his wife. It referred to Major Johannes as deceased.<sup>2</sup>

Another deed, never recorded, and now in the possession of the Compiler, dated September 30, 1737, was executed by Cornelius and Derick, of Hurley, blacksmiths, Johannes, of Kingston, Esquire, Thomas Beekman, of the same place, joiner, and Marytje his wife, Johannes De Lamater, of Kingston, cordwainer, and Christina his wife, to Jacob Ten Broeck, Esquire, of Kingston, and Elizabeth his wife. It recited that Cornelius, Derick, Johannes, Thomas Beekman and wife, and Johannes De Lamater and wife, were heirs of Johannes Wynkoop, lately of Kingston, and possessed of land in Kingston, by assignment to Johannes Wynkoop, deceased, dated July 16, 1713-14,<sup>3</sup> endorsed upon the back of deed dated February 13, 1688, from the Trustees of Kingston to Humphrey Davenport.

And still another deed is found, dated October 1, 1737, executed by Cornelius, eldest son, Derick, another son, Elizabeth, eldest daughter, and Jacob Ten Broeck her husband, Marytje, another daughter, and Thomas Beekman her husband, Christina, youngest daughter, and Johannes De Lamater her husband, children of the late Major Johannes, conveying lands to Johannes Wynkoop, High Sheriff of the county, youngest son of said Major Johannes. It mentioned the Major's will as dated June 9, 1730.<sup>4</sup>

##### 5. Evert.—Born March 24, 1665, died July 31, 1746.<sup>5</sup>

On the 26th of August, 1688, he intermarried with Ger-

<sup>1</sup> Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. 3, pp. 969, 972.

<sup>2</sup> Ulster Co., Book DD, p. 201. See another deed also, at p. 204.

<sup>3</sup> This date includes the popular year, beginning January 1st, and the legal and ecclesiastical year, beginning March 25.

<sup>4</sup> Ulster Co., Book EE, p. 38.

<sup>5</sup> Judge Henry Wynkoop, of Catskill, No. "320."

trude Elmendorf. The record describes him as born at Albany and living at Kingston.<sup>1</sup>

He took the oath of allegiance to the British in 1689, in Ulster County.<sup>2</sup>

His second wife was Annetje (or Antje) Kiersted. She was daughter of Roelof Kiersted and Eyke Roosa, and a descendant of Annetje Webber, wife of Roelof Jansen, and afterward of Rev. Everardus Bogardus, who is familiarly and expensively known to her descendants, to Trinity Church, and to the courts of New York, as Anneke Janse. Roelof Jansen and wife had a daughter, Sarah Roeloffe, who was married to Hans Kiersted, and their son Roelof Kiersted was husband of Eyke Roosa.<sup>3</sup>

The ancestor of the Kiersteds was killed in France for his religion, and his dead body was dragged through the street by the hair of his head. His son, who was a weaver of fine fabrics, was stripped of his property. His wife peddled needles and other small things. Both were industrious, and they got together considerable money, which they invested in black broadcloth, and bringing the cloth with them to New Amsterdam, they found profitable sale, for some conspicuous man had recently died, and black goods were in demand, while the supply was short. The sale of the cloth gave them such a start that they were in possession of a large property at the time of their death.<sup>4</sup>

Evert is mentioned as a freeholder at Kingston in 1728, and his widow is recorded as a slaveholder at Hurley, in 1755.<sup>5</sup>

The Caatsbaan church, about three miles above the village of Saugerties, which was built in 1732, and enlarged in 1816, had the initials E. W. K. engraved upon one of the stones in its front wall, along with the initials of other persons. This was a memorial of this Evert.<sup>6</sup> He does not seem to have been a member of that church, but his son, Johannes E., was, in 1738, and his grandson, Evert, in 1759. The church was rebuilt in 1867, and the stone above mentioned was inserted in the rear wall. It

<sup>1</sup> Kingston Church Records.

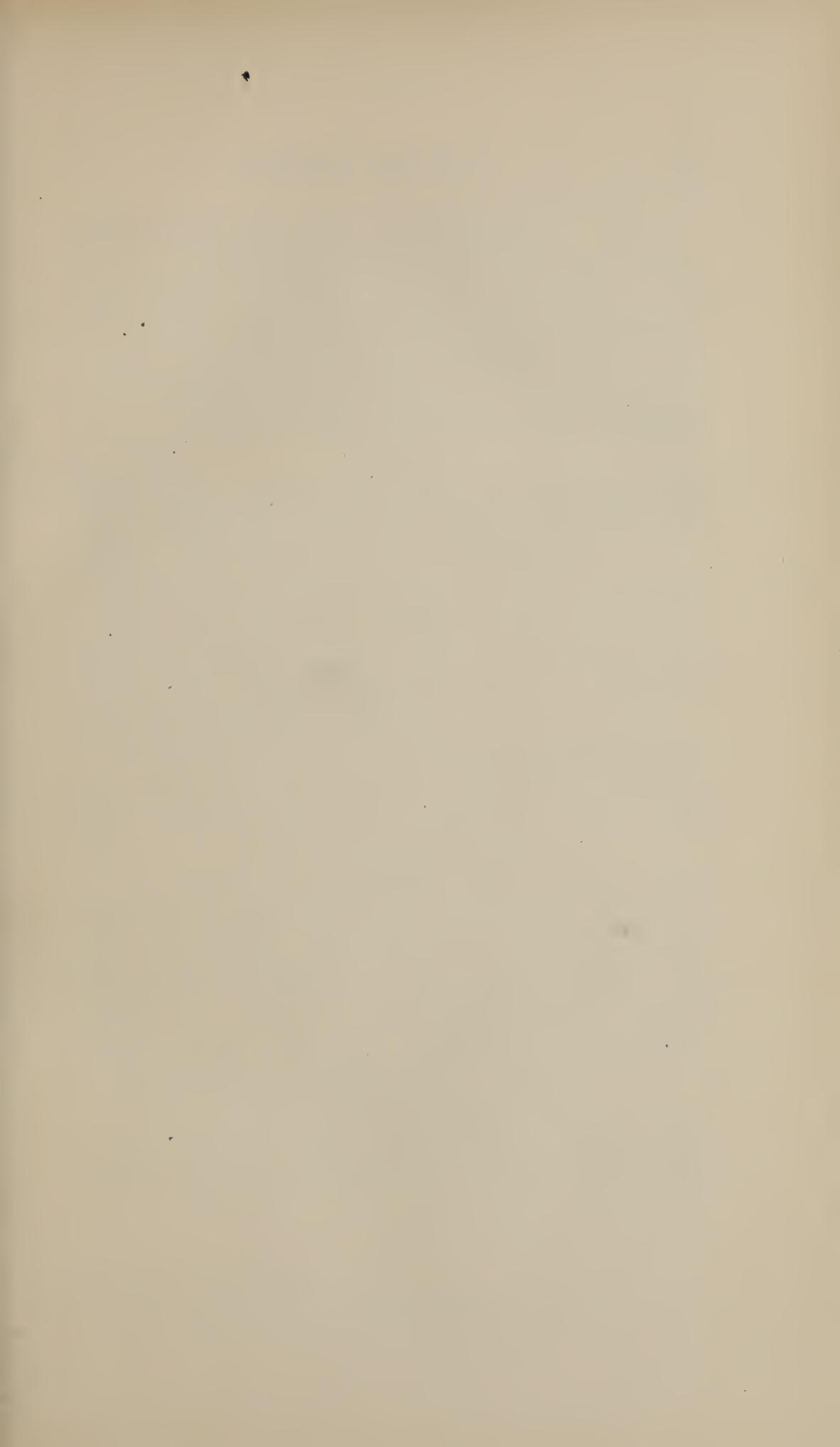
<sup>2</sup> Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. 1, p. 279.

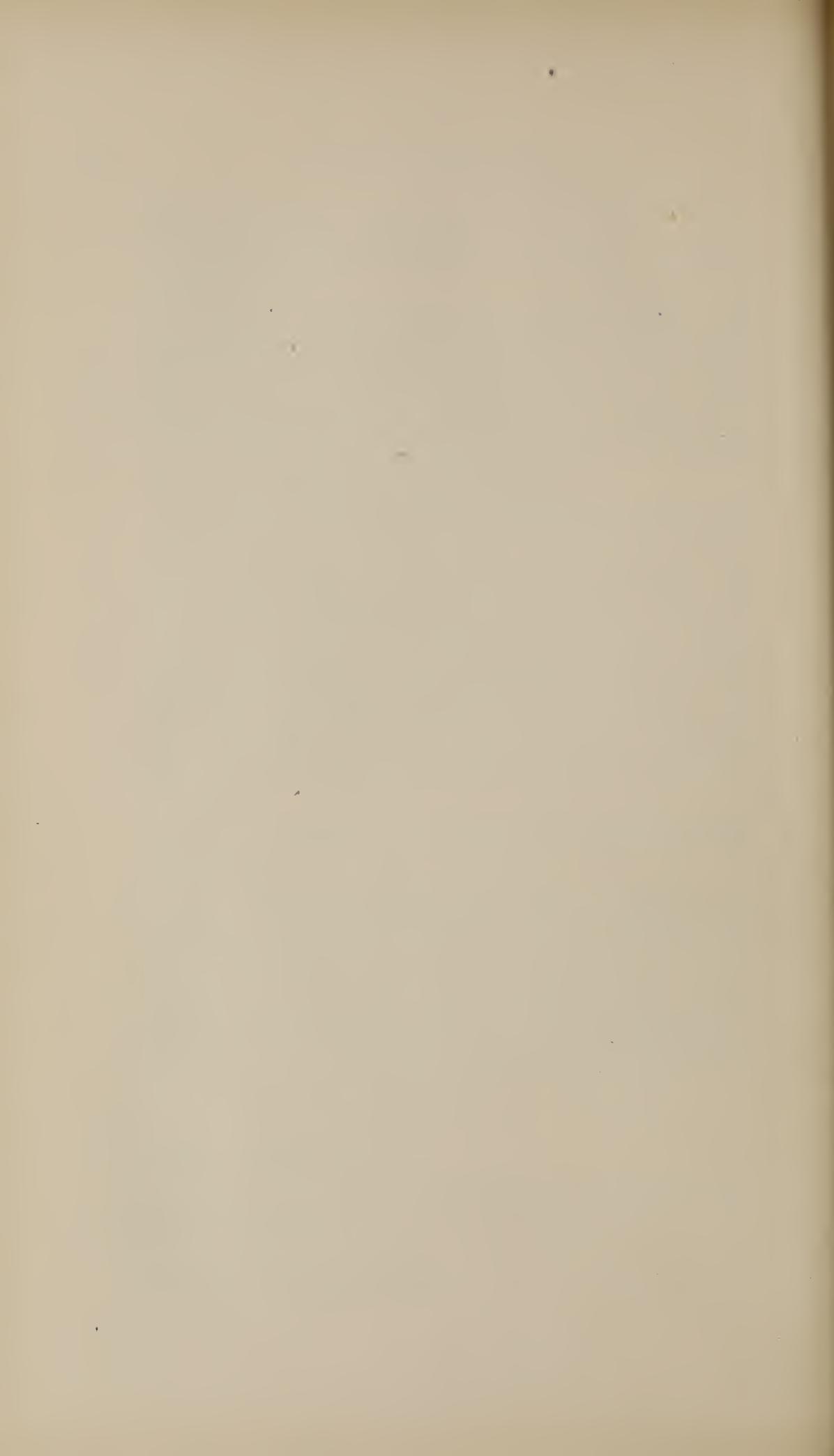
<sup>3</sup> Complaint N. Y. Common Pleas; C. C. Kiersted against The People, etc., and Trinity Church.

<sup>4</sup> William H. Dederick.

<sup>5</sup> Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. 3, pp. 969, 847.

<sup>6</sup> Judge Henry Wynkoop, No. "320."





seems to have been broken at that time, for the letter E does not now appear with the other initials.

Evert's last will, dated Beaverkill of Kingston, June 2, 1746, mentions his wife, Antje; his grandchildren Evert and Tjaatje, children of Cornelius; his son Tobias; his grandchildren Evert and Catharine, children of Hezekiah; his sons Jacobus and Johannes; his daughter Antje; and his granddaughter Geertje Decker. This will was never proven nor recorded, and is in possession of the Compiler, who received it from Judge Henry Wynkoop, of Catskill, No. "320."

6. **Gerrit.**—On the 8th of July, 1679, he was apprenticed to Heyman Albert, for five years, to learn shoemaking. His wife was daughter of Gerrit Fokker and Jakomyntje Slecht. Her mother afterward was married to Jan Eltinge, and was mother of a family of that name.<sup>1</sup>

The name of Gerrit's wife appears in the baptismal records of Kingston and Albany as Hilletje (Maria?), with the surname Fokker. But the name is preserved, by the descendants in Pennsylvania, as Helena Eltinge, and she was therefore probably known by that name, taking her stepfather's surname.

Gerrit took the oath of allegiance to the British in 1689, in Ulster County. In the year 1700 he was Ensign of a foot company in the counties of Ulster and Dutchess, under Coenraad Elmendorf, Captain. In 1712 he was Deacon in the Dutch church at Kingston, and as such joined in a petition for its incorporation.<sup>2</sup>

He was known as Gerardus at Esopus, where he was engaged in farming until 1717, when he sold his land in Ulster County, and removed to the township of Moreland, then Philadelphia, now Montgomery, County, Pennsylvania, where his name was transformed to Gerrit. His family then consisted of his wife, Helena Eltinge, and children, Cornelius, Gerrit, Nicholas, Henry, Philip, Mary, Jemima, and Ann.<sup>3</sup> Jemima, in the baptismal record, is called Jakomyntje, (*Anglice*, Jamesina).

Gerrit Wynkoop was an Elder, January 1, 1744-5, of the Church of North and South Hampton, Pa.

His descendants now own and occupy land in Northampton Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, which is said to have been in continuous possession of the family

<sup>1</sup> Jonathan W. Hasbrouck.

<sup>2</sup> Doc. Hist N. Y., Vol. 1, p. 363; Vol. 3, p. 967.

<sup>3</sup> Family Bible, Judge Henry Wynkoop, of Pennsylvania, No. "113."

since it was purchased by this Gerrit, from whom it passed to his son Gerrit.

7. **Nicholas.**—Baptized October 15, 1668, recorded Claus.<sup>1</sup> The correct Dutch would have been Klaas. He must have been one of the "seven" children specified in his father's will, 1676, but no subsequent trace has been found.
8. **Catharine.**—Baptized June 18, 1671.<sup>2</sup> She has not been traced beyond her mother's will, 1679, in which Marytje is called *oldest* daughter.
9. **Benjamin.**—Baptized November 5, 1673.<sup>3</sup> He intermarried with Femmetje (Phebe?) Vander Huil, October 20, 1697. *Van der Heul* The record described him as from Kingston, and her as of New York.<sup>4</sup> She was daughter of Abraham Vander Heul<sup>5</sup> and of Tryntje Hendricks Kip, and was baptized August 6, 1671.<sup>6</sup> She is called Effonio Vander Hule in licence of marriage, recorded in Record of Wills, N. Y., Vol. 5, p. 259.

Benjamin was a goldsmith.<sup>7</sup> He voted in the South Ward, New York, September 29, 1701. And on the 15th of June, 1724, he appears, with other inhabitants of the South Ward, in a remonstrance against leasing the ground on which the market formerly stood.<sup>8</sup> He and his wife were both living, in December, 1737.<sup>9</sup> In April, 1741, his slave, London, a Spanish Indian, was indicted, with others, for a conspiracy to burn the city.<sup>10</sup>

## Fourth Generation.

### Children of Major Johannes, No. 4, and of Judith Bloodgood.

10. **Cornelius.**—Baptized June 4, 1688. He intermarried with Hendrika Newkirk, Dec. 14, 1711. The record calls her Hendrickjen, and describes both as born and living at

<sup>1</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> New York Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> New York Record of Deeds, L. 31, p. 513.

<sup>4</sup> N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc. Record, Vol. 8, pp. 70-71.

<sup>5</sup> New York Record of Deeds, L. 28, p. 423.

<sup>6</sup> New York Corp. Man., 1857, p. 520.

<sup>7</sup> New York Record of Deeds, L. 32, p. 105.

<sup>8</sup> Hist. Manuscripts Sec. of State Office, Vol. 66, pp. 79, 99; Vol. 74, pp. 25, 81.





Marbletown.<sup>1</sup> The proper English would be Henrietta or Harriet, but she seems to have retained the spelling Hendrika. (In the Preliminary Genealogy she was recorded as the wife of the namesake and cousin of this Cornelius, in deference to an opinion other than that of the Compiler. Subsequent investigation has confirmed the Compiler in his own opinion, and he therefore has followed it here.)

In 1733 and 1737 he is described in deeds as a blacksmith of Hurley.

His last will, as of Hurley, Sept. 19, 1739, mentions ten children, Judith, Elizabeth, Cornelia, Johannes, Catharina, Lea, Adriaan, Cornelius, Petrus, and Maria. He names his wife one of the executors, but as letters of administration were granted April 3, 1747, to the "surviving executors" by the Surrogate of Ulster County, and she is not included among them, she must then have been dead.<sup>2</sup>

11. **Elizabeth.**—She was described as oldest daughter in a partition deed. Was married to Jacob Ten Broeck, of Kingston, January 17, 1712. Their child Wessel was baptized Dec. 7, 1712.<sup>1</sup>
12. **Maria.**—Baptized April 23, 1693. She was married Jan. 14, 1715, to Thomas Beekman, both of them described as living at Kingston. He was son of Johannes Beekman and Aletta Lawrence.<sup>3</sup> Their child Judickjen (or Judith) was baptized Dec. 11, 1715.<sup>1</sup>

#### **Children of Major Johannes, No. 4, and of Cornelia Ten Broeck.**

13. **Christina.**—Baptized March 14, 1697. She was married May 12, 1723, to Johannes De Lamater, both of them born and living at Kingston.

Johannes De Lamater, baptized Kingston, July 4, 1697, son of Abraham De Lamater, by his second wife Elsie Tappen, was Trustee of Kingston 1727-1740. Johannes' second wife was Maria Decker.

His children were: Cornelius, baptized March 1, 1724; Abraham John, baptized about 1730; Sarah Ten Broeck; Margretje Ten Broeck; Elsie, baptized April 3, 1726; Annetje, baptized Nov. 1, 1736.<sup>4</sup> A transcript from the church

<sup>1</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> See original and translation of the will, Office Clerk of Court of Appeals, Albany.

<sup>3</sup> American Genealogy, Holgate, p. 85.

<sup>4</sup> N. Eng. Gen. Reg., Vol. 14, pp. 41, 42.

- records at Kingston, furnished to the Compiler, gives the baptism of a child Cornelia, Feb. 23, 1724.
- 14. Derick<sup>1</sup>** (Richard).—Born Nov. 1, 1698, intermarried with Gertrude Kool, July 3, 1725, died March 30, 1763. They removed to Hurley April 20, 1732.<sup>2</sup>  
 He was baptized Nov. 6, 1698. In the marriage record he is described as born and living at Kingston, and she as born at Hurley.<sup>3</sup> She was youngest daughter of Cornelius Cole.<sup>4</sup>
- 15. Catharina.**—Baptized January 19, 1701.<sup>5</sup> She probably died young, for she is not mentioned in the partition deeds of her father's property in 1733 and 1737, and her sister Christina is called youngest daughter.
- 16. Johannes.**—Sheriff. Born October 7, 1702, died August 8, 1791.<sup>6</sup> Baptized October 14, 1702.<sup>3</sup>

He intermarried December 19, 1728, with Maria Bogardus, both of them described as living at Kingston.<sup>3</sup> She was a descendant of Rev. Everardus Bogardus, by his wife Annetje or Anneke. Their son William, born 1638, intermarried August 29, 1659, with Wyntje Sybrant. Everardus, son of William, born November 2, 1660, intermarried with Tjaatje Hoffman, June 9, 1697. Maria, daughter of the second Everardus, born April 13, 1709, was the Maria above mentioned.

Among the settlers at Rensselaerwyck, 1630, were Roelof Jansen Van Maasterlandt and his wife and family. He came out as a farmer to the Patroon, at \$72 per year. Five or six years later, the family were found at New Amsterdam, where Jansen received a patent in 1636 for thirty-one morgens of land lying along the North River. (One of their descendants was married to Evert Wynkoop, already mentioned). Jansen died, and his widow was married in 1637 or 1638 to Rev. Everardus Bogardus, who was the first settled minister at New Amsterdam. Bogardus died 1647, and his widow returned to Albany, where she died in 1663.<sup>6</sup> He had been Pastor at New Amster-

<sup>1</sup> The baptismal record is Dirrick. The proper spelling would be Dierryk or its contraction Dirk, but to the present time, in this family, the spelling has been Derick, except in the name of the Judge, No. "156," which was written by himself and others Dirck.

<sup>2</sup> Major Peter Van Gaarsbeek, of Kingston.

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Church Record.

<sup>4</sup> William H. Dederick.

<sup>5</sup> Record in his own family Bible.

<sup>6</sup> Annals of Albany, Vol. 1, p. 15; Col. on the Hist. of Albany, Vol. 2, p. 422





dam, 1633 to 1647, and was lost with the ship "Princess" on a voyage to Holland.<sup>1</sup> This widow of Roelof Jansen, and of Rev. Everardus Bogardus, born Ann Webber, has since been well known as Anneke Jans.

John Wynkoop was described as a cordwainer in 1733, and as Esquire in 1737. In 1731 he was Sheriff of Ulster County.<sup>2</sup>

His tombstone is standing in the yard of the First Reformed Church, Kingston.

His heirs are named in a deed June 9, 1795, as follows: Petrus, Jr.; Joseph Gasherie and Catharine his wife; Benjamin De Meyer and Elizabeth his wife; Christopher Tappen and Annetje his wife; Christina, Lydia, Geertruy, all of Kingston; Peter of New York; and Henry (born) Schoonmaker, of Poughkeepsie.<sup>3</sup>

17. **Lydia.**—Baptized Feb. 21, 1714.<sup>4</sup> She probably died young, as she is not mentioned in the deeds relative to her father's estate, in 1733 and 1737, and Christina is there called youngest daughter.

#### Children of Evert, No. 5, and of Gertrude Elmendorf.

18. **Cornelius.**—Baptized October 13, 1689. His wife, in the record of baptism of their children, is called Barbara Mattysen<sup>5</sup> and Matthysen.<sup>4</sup> Her name is said to have been Van Keuren.<sup>6</sup> They left but two children, who are mentioned in the will of Evert, the grandfather. Cornelius seems to have died young.
19. **Jacobus** (Jacob or James).—Baptized May 26, 1691.<sup>4</sup> He is mentioned in his father's will in 1746. His wife seems to have been Jannetjen Bogardus. He was probably a resident of Rochester, Ulster County. See deed by Jacobus, of Rochester, to Matthys Duboys and Evert Wynkoop of Kingston, August 29, 1726.<sup>7</sup>
20. **Nicholas.**—Baptized April 28, 1693.<sup>4</sup> He is not mentioned in his father's will.
21. **Grietje** (Margaret).—Baptized January 2, 1695.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Dutch Church Magazine, 1827.

<sup>2</sup> Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. 1, p. 694; Col. Ulster Hist. Soc., Vol. 1, p. 99; Ulster Record Deeds, Book EE, p. 38.

<sup>3</sup> Ulster Deeds, Book OO, p. 548.

<sup>4</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>5</sup> New York Church Records.

<sup>6</sup> Jonathan W. Hasbrouck.

<sup>7</sup> Ulster Deeds, Book CC

22. **Marytje (Maria).**—Baptized September 11, 1697.<sup>1</sup>
23. **Catharina.**—Baptized December 17, 1699.<sup>1</sup> By the name of Catharina Evertse she was married to Johannes Decker, December 29, 1720; both of them described as born at Kingston.<sup>1</sup> Her father's will mentions his granddaughter, Geertje Decker.
24. **Ann.**—Baptized April 26, 1702.<sup>1</sup> She is mentioned as Antje in the will of her father. She was married to Johannes Swart, October 30, 1724. Their children were Evert Wynkoop, baptized February 16, 1734, husband of Maria Persen; and Elizabeth, baptized April 14, 1745.<sup>1</sup>
25. **Teola or Teold, (possibly Yeola).**—Baptized February 18, 1705.<sup>2</sup> No trace of this name, subsequent to the baptism, has been found. Perhaps the record is a contraction of Theobold.

**Children of Evert, No. 5, and of Ann Kiersted.**

26. **Johannes Everts.**<sup>3</sup>—Born October 12, 1707. Baptized Johannes, October 28, 1707. He intermarried with Catharina Schut, May 18, 1730. The marriage record describes him as living at Hackensack, and her as born and living at Saugerties.<sup>1</sup> In 1738 they are recorded as members of the Caatsbaan church, near Saugerties, her name being written Schot. In the baptismal records of their children the mother's name is spelled sometimes the one way, sometimes the other.
27. **Tobias.**—Baptized May 7, 1710.<sup>1</sup> He died in infancy. (See another son of the same name.)
28. **Maria.**—Baptized Marytje, August 10, 1712.<sup>1</sup> She is not mentioned in her father's will, 1746.
29. **Hezekiah.**—Born January 16, 1715. Died November 22, 1745.<sup>4</sup> He was baptized January 23, 1715.<sup>1</sup> Intermarried with Marytje Davenport, February 13, 1741. She was born September 27, 1717, died February 1, 1785.<sup>4</sup> Hezekiah is recorded as a member of the Caatsbaan church in 1743.
30. **Tobias.**—Baptized April 28, 1717.<sup>1</sup> Intermarried with Leah Legg, November 11, 1741. Their children resided in the town of Saugerties. They were men of wealth,

<sup>1</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Albany Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> It seems that the "Everts," *i. e.*, child of Evert, was assumed to distinguish him from others of the same name, and that such mode of identification was in common use.

<sup>4</sup> Judge Henry Wynkoop, No. "320."



32 Jemima. Marriage June 27, 1718 Jacobina  
Wykkoop and Joseph Buskack. (Records Pres. Cheren  
Abington Penn.) (The name seems to have been  
Jacomina, i.e. Jane, but arbitrarily turned into  
Jemima.)

35 Gerrit. His wife was Susannah Van Vliet -  
in the church record, at Bensalem, Bucks Co. Penn, "Susannah  
Vlet."

and were among the principal supporters of the Caatsbaan church.<sup>1</sup>

November 10, 1785. Last will of Tobias, of Blue Mountains, Ulster County, mentions his wife Leah, his sons Hezekiah, Tobias, Petrus, and William, and his daughters Leah and Annetje. Proven September 8, 1786. Filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, Albany.<sup>2</sup>

### Children of Gerrit, No. 6, and of Helena Eltinge.

31. **Maria.**—Baptized Marytje, January 3, 1694.<sup>3</sup> She was wife of Abraham Vandegrift, of Bensalem, N. J.<sup>4</sup> (*Penn.*<sup>2</sup>)
32. **Jemima.**—Baptized Jakomyntje (Jamesina), March 22, 1696.<sup>3</sup> She was wife of George Buskirk, of Moreland, Penn.<sup>4</sup> She is also called Jakomina.
33. **Ann.**—Baptized Annetje, August 21, 1698.<sup>3</sup> She was wife of Isaac Van Meter, of Salem, N. J., who afterward removed to the South Branch of the Potomac, in Virginia.
34. **Cornelius.**—Born December 27, 1700; intermarried with Helena Vandegrift, November 2, 1726. Died October 26, 1754. Baptized January 1, 1701.<sup>3</sup>
35. **Gerrit.**—Baptized November 29, 1702.<sup>3</sup> It seems that he was father of Gerardus, Adrian, and James, hereinafter mentioned; and Garrett, No. "430," claims him as his great grandfather; but the name of his wife has not been discovered.
36. **Nicholas.**—Born February 9, 1705; intermarried with Ann Kuypers, September 29, 1732; died August 3, 1759. She was daughter of Henry Kuypers, of Harsimus, Bergen County, New Jersey: was born March 20, 1712, and died March 21, 1773.<sup>4</sup> Baptized February 18, 1705.<sup>5</sup> May 22, 1750, he was dismissed from the Presbyterian Church of Abingdon, Pa., to "the *Low Dutch Presbyterian*" Church, of North and South Hampton, Pa.
37. **Henry.**—Baptized Hendrikus, October 19, 1707.<sup>3</sup> Died a bachelor at Salem, N. J.<sup>6</sup>
38. **Philip.**—Baptized Philippus, February 11, 1709.<sup>3</sup> Died

<sup>1</sup> William H. Dederick.

<sup>2</sup> New York Surrogate's Office, Book 39, p. 283.

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>4</sup> Family Bible of Judge Henry Wynkoop, No. "113."

<sup>5</sup> Albany Church Record.

<sup>6</sup> Alonzo I. Wynkoop, No. "466."

July 14, 1771. His wife, Mary or Margaret Conover, of Monmouth, N. J., died 1775, aged 61.

39. **Tobias.**—Baptized May 3, 1713.<sup>1</sup> No further trace of him has been found.

**Children of Benjamin, No. 9, and of Femmetje Vander Heul.**

40. **Cornelius.**—Baptized December 1, 1699.<sup>2</sup> Died in infancy. See another son of the same name.
41. **Cornelius.**—Baptized June 22, 1701; intermarried with Elizabeth Van der Spiegel, May 9, 1724.<sup>3</sup> Cornelius was a goldsmith, and so was his father-in-law. Elizabeth was daughter of Jacobus and Anna.<sup>3</sup>
42. **Abraham.**—Born July 1, 1703; intermarried with Esther, daughter of Thomas Fisher and Margery Maud.<sup>4</sup> The mother was daughter of Joshua Maud and Elizabeth Parr; the latter of the family of Catharine Parr. Thomas was son of John Fisher, who accompanied William Penn on his first voyage to America, October, 1682.<sup>5</sup> Abraham was baptized July 4, 1703.<sup>2</sup>
43. **Benjamin.**—Baptized May 23, 1705.<sup>2</sup> He was admitted to church membership at Fairfield, Conn., October 6, 1734, on recommendation of the Dutch Church, New York.<sup>6</sup> This Benjamin seems to have been the one whose wife was Eunice Burr, baptized July 2, 1710,<sup>6</sup> daughter of Judge Peter Burr and Sarah —, and cousin of Aaron Burr, President of the College of Princeton.<sup>7</sup>
44. **Catharina.**—Baptized June 29, 1707.<sup>8</sup>
45. **Johannes.**—Baptized September 14, 1712.<sup>8</sup>
46. **Maria.**—Baptized August 29, 1714.<sup>8</sup>

## Fifth Generation.

**Children of Cornelius No. 10 and of Hendrika Newkirk.**

47. **Judith.**—Baptized August 31, 1712. Married December 14, 1736, to Johannes Du Bois. The record describes both as born and living at Hurley.<sup>1</sup> ♀

<sup>1</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> N. Y. Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> New York Deeds, L. 64, p. 13, 1725.

<sup>4</sup> Hannah Logan Smith's Book, Philadelphia, 1839, pp. 238, 239.

<sup>5</sup> Family Bible, per Miss Helen W. Wynkoop, No. "703," Philadelphia.

<sup>6</sup> Fairfield, Conn., Church Records.

<sup>7</sup> Charles Burr Todd, Redding, Conn.

<sup>8</sup> Corp. Man., N. Y., 1864, p. 836.

<sup>9</sup> See note to 491



Dumon, corruption of Dr Moat

Children: Catharine, *b.* September 18, 1737, *m.* November 15, 1757, to Johannes Schoonmaker; Jacob, *bap.* May 27, 1739, *d.* in infancy; Jacob, 2d, *bap.* July 27, 1740; Cornelius, *b.* January 24, 1743, *d.* June 24, 1829, *m.* March 11, 1769, to Gertrude Van Vleit, *b.* September 4, 1737, *d.* May 24, 1819; Jakomyntje, *bap.* November 25, 1744, *d.* young; Henricus, *bap.* December 28, 1746; Petrus, *b.* March 28, 1749, *d.* April 2, 1830, *m.* December 23, 1779, Arriaantje Newkirk; Johannes, *bap.* August 4, 1751; Abraham, *bap.* February 17, 1754, *d.* unmarried; Jakomyntje, 2d, *bap.* June 13, 1754, *m.* Dr. Heermance.<sup>1</sup>

- Vliet*
- 48. Elizabeth.—Baptized January 9, 1715; married December 15, 1739 to Philip Dumon. Their daughter Hendrika was baptized November 29, 1745.<sup>2</sup>
  - 49. Cornelia.—Baptized February 17, 1717; married July 4, 1741, to Jan Van Deusen, Jr. The record describes her as born at Hurley, and him at Kingston, both, as living at Hurley.<sup>2</sup>
  - 50. Johannes.—Baptized August 16, 1719.<sup>2</sup> He was a legatee under his father's will, dated 1739.
  - 51. Catharina.—Baptized Catrina, February 11, 1722.<sup>2</sup> She also is mentioned in her father's will. Was married to Lucas Elmendorf June 20, 1747.<sup>2</sup>
  - 52. Leah.—Baptized May 31, 1724.<sup>2</sup> She must have died in infancy, for another child had the same name.
  - 53. Adrian, Major.—Baptized August 24, 1726.<sup>2</sup> His wife was Catharine Low.

He is mentioned May 11, 1775, as one of the Committee of Hurley to choose deputies to the New York Provincial Convention; and again November 7, 1775, when they chose among others Dirck Wynkoop, Jr., No. "156." Was Chairman of the Associators of Hurley, July 6, 1775. As Chairman of the Hurley Committee, he notified the Provincial Congress of the election of militia officers. There was a dispute as to the field officers of the Northern Regiment of Ulster County, and in response to the Provincial Convention, he was nominated for Major.<sup>3</sup>

Was Major of the First Regiment, Ulster County, say October 25, 1775, and May 1, 1776. At the instance of the Field officers of Ulster County, he was, in October, 1776, placed in command of 200 men to guard the passes of the Hudson. Major Adrian's bill, for £16. 1s. 4½d., for pay and subsistence of 200 men raised in Ulster County, for 27 days guarding the passes of the Hudson, was al-

<sup>1</sup> Rev. Anson Du Bois. (See note to No. "491.")

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> Jour. N. Y. Provincial Convention, Vol. 1, pp. 23, 189, 36, 193, 219.

lowed January 18, 1777.<sup>1</sup> The appointment was for two months' service.<sup>2</sup>

His last will, describing him as of Hurley, dated April 22, 1795, proven Aug. 21, 1795, gave his whole estate to his wife Catharine, and his nephew, John C. Wynkoop. It mentioned his brother Dirk, and Cornelius Dumond, son of his sister Elizabeth.<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Dirk was a brother-in-law, or half-brother.

His widow in her will, dated November 13, 1796, proven January 2, 1797, mentions her brother Cornelius Low.<sup>3</sup>

- 54. **Leah.**—Baptized December 26, 1727.<sup>4</sup>
- 55. **Cornelius C.**—Lawyer. Baptized Cornelius, November 5, 1732.<sup>4</sup> He intermarried with Maria Catharina Roel, April 24, 1760.<sup>5</sup> In Book 3, p. 112, of "New York Marriages," printed by order of the Secretary of State, 1860, their marriage bond is indexed April 17, 1760, and her name is spelled Ruehle. The bonds were given when the Secretary issued licences, and the two were a substitute for publication of bans. The bonds were conditioned to be void if no impediment to the marriage existed. The wife's name is also spelled Ruhl, elsewhere.
- 56. **Petrus.**—A twin. Baptized November 15, 1734.<sup>4</sup> His wife was Janneke Hardenburgh, according to the baptismal records of their children, although the name is otherwise given as Anneke. *See Note 2.*
- 57. **Maria.**—A twin. Baptized as above.

#### Children of Derick, No. 14, and of Gertrude Cole.

- 58. **Catharine.**—Baptized Catrina, April 22, 1726.<sup>4</sup> According to another statement, she was born May 20, 1726, and died aged twenty years, four months, and four days.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Jour. N. Y. Provin. Con., Vol. 1, pp. 178, 294, 489, 62, 98.

<sup>2</sup> Force's Amer. Archives, 5 Series, Vol. 3, pp. 1027, 1167.

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Book BB, pp. 225, 346.

<sup>4</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>5</sup> Corp. Man. N. Y., 1862, p. 651.

<sup>6</sup> New York Deeds, L. 416, pp. 68, 70.

<sup>7</sup> Corp. Man. N. Y., 1856, p. 501.

<sup>8</sup> Major P. Van Gaarsbeek, of Kingston.

Stardenbergh; originally Stardenburg.



59. **Jane.**—Born May 21, 1728, died aged twelve years, four months, and thirteen days.<sup>1</sup> Baptized Janneken, May 26, 1728.<sup>2</sup>
60. **Cornelia.**—Born June 30, 1730, died aged one year, five months, and twenty-four days.<sup>1</sup>
61. **Cornelia.**—Born May 13, 1732.<sup>1</sup> Baptized May 14, 1732. She was married December 21, 1752, to Matthew Ten Eyck. The record describes her as a young woman of Hurley, and him as a young man, and his name as Matthys.<sup>2</sup> He was born in 1728.<sup>3</sup> His death was in 1809.

Their son Abraham was born June 23, 1754; intermarried with Sarah Elmendorf, December 26, 1790; died in 1812, at Troy. Sarah Elmendorf was born at Kingston, July 11, 1766; died in 1821. Their son, Rev. J. B. Ten Eyck, was born March 4, 1797.

Richard, another son of Cornelia and Matthew, a physician, intermarried with Janet Baker. John, another son, died unmarried. Catharine, another child, was married to Gerrit De Witt. Jane, another daughter, baptized Janneke, May 13, 1759,<sup>2</sup> was married to Gerrit Veeder. Another child, Maria, was married to Col. Albert Pawling. Blandina, another daughter, died unmarried.

62. **Cornelius D., Colonel.**—Born March 5, 1734. Baptized March 10, 1734. He intermarried with Leah Du Bois, May 23, 1762. The record describes both as living in Ulster County.<sup>2</sup> Leah was the seventh child of Cornelius Du Bois, of New Paltz, and of Margaret Hoogteyling (now Houghtaling), of Kingston.<sup>4</sup> Cornelius D. intermarried with Anna Gansevoort, January 9, 1778.<sup>5</sup> She died a "relict," August 9, 1794, aged forty-nine years, ten months, and three days.<sup>6</sup> Cornelius D. was killed by a negro, who mistook him for his son, whom he meant to kill. Anna was daughter of Harmen Gansevoort and Margaret Douw.

Cornelius D. was appointed Major of the Third Regiment, June 30, 1775, under Colonel James Clinton, raised in Ulster and Dutchess Counties. He was promoted to the Lieutenant-Colonelcy of the same regiment, August 2, 1775, and was ordered to muster the companies of Captains Hasbrouck and Brown. He was made Colonel

<sup>1</sup> Major P. Van Gaarsbeek, of Kingston.

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> Rev. J. B. Ten Eyck, of Walden.

<sup>4</sup> Record of the Family of Louis Du Bois, p. 44. (See note to No. "491.")

<sup>5</sup> Albany Church Records.

<sup>6</sup> Tomb inscription, Albany; Annals of Albany, Vol. 6, p. 149.

April 11, 1776. He was one of the Associators of Hurley July 6, 1775.<sup>1</sup> A list of officers of his regiment is given in Force's American Archives.<sup>2</sup>

His last will, as of Hurley, dated May 2, 1776, was proven June 13, 1793.<sup>3</sup>

- Alvah*
63. **Johannes.**—Born January 30, 1736. Died aged forty-seven years and ten months.<sup>4</sup> Baptized February 5, 1736.<sup>5</sup> He intermarried with Margaret, daughter of Johannes Jansen. They had no issue.
64. **Derick D.**—Born February 23, 1738.<sup>6</sup> Baptized February 26, 1738.<sup>5</sup> He intermarried with Sarah Eltinge, November 15, 1765, both described as living at Kingston.<sup>5</sup> She was daughter of Noah Eltinge, and granddaughter of Jan Eltinge, who was the first of the name in this country.<sup>7</sup> (See Gerrit, No. "6.") His second wife was Anna, daughter of ~~Noah~~ Eltinge.<sup>8</sup>

Dirk Wynkoop was one of the persons present, in 1767, at the organization of the second Reformed Dutch Church at New Paltz, under Rev. Isaac Rysdyck. He seems to have been then resident at New Paltz, but in connection with the Kingston church.<sup>9</sup>

Derick D. was an Associate of New Paltz, May 10, 1775.<sup>10</sup>

The will of Anna, of New Paltz, widow of Derick Wynkoop dated July 26, 1827, was proven Nov. 15, 1829.<sup>11</sup>

65. **Ephraim.**—Born March 10, 1740; died aged three months and sixteen days.<sup>6</sup> Baptized May 9, 1740.<sup>5</sup>
66. **Hendrikus.**—Born October 18, 1741; died aged five years and eighteen days.<sup>6</sup> Baptized November 4, 1741.<sup>5</sup>
67. **Jane.**—Born May 11, 1744.<sup>6</sup> Baptized Jannetjen, May 13, 1744.<sup>5</sup> She was married January 27, 1778, to Cornelius Jansen, widower, both of them described as born and living at Kingston.<sup>5</sup> Their child, Margaret, was baptized Margritje, August 25, 1781.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Jour. N. Y. Provincial Congress, Vol. 1, pp. 62, 117, 98, 424, 36.

<sup>2</sup> Fifth Series, Vol. 1, p. 1311.

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Book B, p. 47.

<sup>4</sup> Major Peter Van Gaarsbeek; but he says the birth was in 1737.

<sup>5</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>6</sup> Major Peter Van Gaarsbeek.

<sup>7</sup> Edmund Eltinge.

<sup>8</sup> Rev. J. B. Ten Eyck, Walden, Orange Co.

<sup>9</sup> Collections of Ulster Hist. Soc., Vol. 1, p. 201.

<sup>10</sup> Jour. of N. Y. Provin. Cong., Vol. 1, p. 36.

<sup>11</sup> Kingston Book G., p. 116.



69 Johannes. Marriage doubtful. See 325

- 68. Catharine.**—Born October 16, 1747.<sup>1</sup> Baptized October 18, 1747.<sup>2</sup> She was wife of Matthew Persen, and died January 3, 1797, as shown by tombstone in the Kingston churchyard.

**Children of Johannes, No. 16, and of Maria Bogardus.**

- 69. Johannes.**—Born July 3, 1729; died August 29, 1794.<sup>3</sup> Baptized July 6, 1729.<sup>2</sup> He is said to have intermarried late in life with a Ten Broeck of Flatbush, and to have died childless.<sup>4</sup> This Flatbush was perhaps the hamlet of that name in Ulster County.
- 70. Tjaatje.**<sup>5</sup>—Pronounced Chauchee, or Yawtyeh (Charity). Born Nov. 19, 1731; married Nov. 1, 1754, to Dirck Wynkoop, No. "156"; died Nov. 17, 1757.<sup>6</sup> She seems to have been known only by the Dutch name.
- 71. Cornelia.**—Born April 22, 1734; died Oct. 6, 1759.<sup>3</sup> Was married October 29, 1757, to Edward Schoonmaker.<sup>2</sup> The record describes him as a young man born and living at Kingston. Their son Henry was baptized Henrikus, April 30, 1758. This Henry is enumerated with the other heirs of Sheriff Johannes in a deed dated June 9, 1795.<sup>7</sup>
- 72. Mary.**—Born March 26, 1736; died January 20, 1762.<sup>3</sup> Baptized Maria, May 28, 1736.<sup>2</sup>
- 73. Christina.**—Born January 2, 1738; died September 18, 1806.<sup>3</sup> Baptized January 8, 1738.<sup>2</sup> Her last will, as Christina Wynkoop, of Kingston, dated June 21, 1803, was proven January 20, 1807.<sup>8</sup>
- 74. Catharine.**—Born April 23, 1739; died March 5, 1813.<sup>3</sup> She was wife of Joseph Gasherie. Marriage bond was dated October 14, 1767.<sup>9</sup> See Joseph Gasherie, mentioned in connection with Direk, No. "156."
- 75. Anne.**—Born May 11, 1741; died May 26, 1815.<sup>3</sup> Baptized Annetje, May 18, 1741.<sup>2</sup> Marriage bond Annetje Wyn-

<sup>1</sup> Major Peter Van Gaarsbeek.

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> Family Bible of Johannes, No. "16."

<sup>4</sup> Abram Wynkoop, of Kingston, No. "152."

<sup>5</sup> This name seems to be *Knickerbocker* Dutch for Charity, and an attempt to render by Dutch spelling the sound of the English name Charity.

<sup>6</sup> Family Bible of Capt. Evert, No. "80."

<sup>7</sup> Kingston Book OO, p. 548.

<sup>8</sup> Kingston Book D, p. 147.

<sup>9</sup> N. Y. Marriages, Book 12, p. 62.

koop and Christopher Tappen, April 16, 1761.<sup>1</sup> (See Tappen, mentioned with Dirck, No. "156," and under No. "81.")

76. **Elizabeth.**—A twin. Born April 18, 1744. Died August 31, 1822.<sup>2</sup> Marriage bond, Elizabeth Wynkoop and Benjamin De Myer, January 26, 1767.<sup>3</sup> She survived her husband and died as above stated.<sup>4</sup> Their son John was baptized February 13, 1771,<sup>5</sup> and their daughter Maria September 25, 1776.<sup>6</sup>
77. **Petrus.**—Born April 18, 1744.<sup>2</sup> Died February 3, 1818.<sup>4</sup> His wife, Mary Van Alstyne, was born July 18, 1753. Died April 21, 1837.<sup>2</sup> The family Bible has Petrus' death January 23, 1819.<sup>2</sup> The widow's will, dated September 3, 1831, was proven April 30, 1838.<sup>7</sup> They lived at Clermont, afterwards at Kinderhook; removed to Kingston in 1796.<sup>8</sup>
78. **Lydia.**—Born February 15, 1748.<sup>2</sup> By her maiden name she joined with the other heirs of her father in the deed in 1795, mentioned above.
79. **Gertrude (Geertje).**—Born May 23, 1752. Died December 18, 1837.<sup>2</sup> By the name of Geertrui Wynkoop she joined with the other heirs in the deed in 1795. Her sister Christina's will, in 1803, calls her Gitty.

#### Children of Cornelius, Jr., No. 18, and of Barbara Matthysen Van Keuren.

80. **Evert, Captain.**—Born January 29, 1709. Died September 16, 1757. Intermarried May 3, 1730, with Arriaantje Schepmoes. She was daughter of Dierryk and Margrietje Schepmoes. Was born November 12, 1706. Died March 26, 1779. Her mother died March 3, 1743, and her father February 21, 1724-5.<sup>9</sup> The latter was a descendant of Jan I. Schepmoes, who took a lot of land in New Amsterdam, May 18, 1643.<sup>10</sup>

<sup>1</sup> N. Y. Marriages, Book 4, p. 151.

<sup>2</sup> Family Bible of Johannes, No. "16."

<sup>3</sup> N. Y. Marriages, Book 11, p. 14.

<sup>4</sup> Kingston Tombstone.

<sup>5</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records, Saugerties.

<sup>6</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>7</sup> Kingston Book I, p. 270.

<sup>8</sup> Abram Wynkoop, of Kingston, No. "152."

<sup>9</sup> Family Bible of Captain Evert, No. "80."

<sup>10</sup> Wm. H. Dederick of Kingston.





Evert was a Captain in the Old French War, and returned home, sick of camp fever, of which he died. His tombstone is in the yard of the First Reformed Church of Kingston. His last will, dated December 19, 1750, describing him as a brewer, is in the possession of the Compiler. Arriaantje is commonly Anglicised Harriet.

81. **Tjaatje (Charity.)**—Baptized October 8, 1710.<sup>1</sup> She was married July 2, 1736, to Petrus Tappen. The record describes both as born and living at Kingston. His last will, dated December 7, 1747, describes him as a mariner; and mentions his wife Tjaatje, his children Christopher and Cornelia, and his brother-in-law Evert Wynkoop.

Their son Peter, was baptized September 10, 1738.<sup>2</sup> (See Christopher Tappen, under No. "75.")

#### Children of Jacobus, No. 19, and of Jane Bogardus.

82. **Cornelius**.—Baptized January 25, 1711, or May 25; inter-married with Ann Schoonmaker, October 12, 1729. The record calls her Antje, and describes both as born and living at Rochester [Ulster County.] In a deed to Cornelius Hornbeek, dated January 3, 1733, he is described as a cordwainer at Rochester.<sup>3</sup> His wife was daughter of Joachim Schoonmaker and Antjen Hussey.<sup>4</sup>

#### Children of Johannes E., No. 26, and of Catharine Schut.

83. **Evert**.—Said to have been born about 1732.<sup>5</sup> He inter-married with Sarah Decker, August 12, 1754, at Saugerties. The record describes both as living at Kingston, styles him a young man, calls her Saartje, and the name of the place Sagertje.<sup>2</sup> They were members of the Caatsbaan church, near Saugerties 1759, and the baptism of six of their children is there recorded. (See the initials E. W. K., under No. "5.")
84. **Hezekiah**.—Baptized December 26, 1738.<sup>6</sup>
85. **Deborah**.—Baptized January 5, 1741.<sup>6</sup>
86. **Eliza**.—Baptized October 31, 1743.<sup>6</sup> Died in infancy.

<sup>1</sup> New York Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Book DD, p. 273.

<sup>4</sup> N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc. Record, Vol. II, p. 203.

<sup>5</sup> Joshua Hotaling, of Albany, his descendant.

<sup>6</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.

87. **Eliza.**—Baptized May 7, 1745.<sup>1</sup>  
 88. **Sarah.**—Baptized April 21, 1747.<sup>1</sup> Married William Larre-way June 12, 1772.<sup>2</sup> Son David baptized November 13, 1779; father's name, La Roe.<sup>1</sup> Child Catharine born Oct. 12, 1781.<sup>3</sup>

**Children of Hezekiah, No. 29, and of Maria Davenport.**

89. **Catharine.**—Born November 24, 1741. Married to Benjamin Post. Removed to Hilleburgh, Albany County. They had a daughter who was married to —— Sevesen.<sup>4</sup> Baptism of their daughter Marytje is recorded October 29, 1765.<sup>1</sup>  
 90. **Evert.**—Born September 8, 1743. Intermarried with Aaltje (Alice) Myer, May 29, 1765. Was commissioned lieutenant of militia December 7, 1772.<sup>4</sup> He was an Associate of Kingston, May and June, 1775, and first lieutenant of the third beat or district of Kingston, October 25, 1775.<sup>5</sup> The venerable William H. Dederick, of Kingston, said of him: "He was one of those who willingly obeyed the command, 'Be still, and know that I am God.' He was three years confined to his bed, and in all that time, according to testimony, not a murmur escaped his lips."

Evert in his last will, of Saugerties, dated June 6, 1829, proven June 29, 1830, mentioned his children William, Hezekiah, Jr., Catharine, Sarah, and Henry deceased; and the children of Henry, viz., Evert, Tjerck, Hezekiah, Allie, Annetje, Henry H.; and his grandson Evert living with him.<sup>6</sup>

**Children of Tobias, No. 30, and of Leah Legg.**

91. **Cornelius.**—Baptized April 25, 1742.<sup>7</sup> Died young and unmarried.<sup>8</sup>  
 92. **Ann.**—Baptized Annetje October 31, 1743.<sup>1</sup> Died in infancy.  
 93. **Ann.**—Baptized Annetje November 11, 1744.<sup>7</sup> Commonly

<sup>1</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Albany Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> First Settlers Albany Co., p. 73.

<sup>4</sup> Judge Henry Wynkoop, No. "320."

<sup>5</sup> Journal of the N. Y. Prov. Cong., Vol. 1, p. 30.

<sup>6</sup> Kingston Book G, p. 361.

<sup>7</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>8</sup> Bradley Wynkoop, No. "366."





called Hannah. Her husband was Christian Meyers.<sup>1</sup> Record of baptism of their children is found as follows: Cornelius, November 14, 1764; Hendrikus, September 27, 1768; Leah, October 24, 1770; Sarah, February 3, 1773; Hezekiah, July 15, 1775; Catharina, September 9, 1777; Marytje, January 27, 1780; Annetje, August 11, 1782; Jannetje, July 3, 1785; Benjamin, January 5, 1788;<sup>2</sup> Jonathan, is also mentioned.<sup>3</sup>

94. **Hezekiah.**—Baptized June 3, 1750.<sup>4</sup> His wife was Maria Meyers, sister of Christian Meyers. He died, aged about 87.
95. **William.**—Baptized December 26, 1751.<sup>2</sup> Died in infancy.
96. **William, Major.**—Baptized March 4, 1753.<sup>4</sup> According to one account he died aged 80, but another gives his age as 89.

Alonzo Ilus Wynkoop, of Chemung, made the following statement in 1868: "Major William Wynkoop, my grandfather on my mother's side, settled in Chemung in 1788 or 1789, and was married to the widow Charity Schermerhorn. They had two daughters, Hannah and Jane. All of them are now dead.

"I recollect hearing my mother relate the incidents of a journey from Esopus to Wilkesbarre by wagon, through a wilderness, and from Wilkesbarre to Tioga Point, now Athens, Penn., up the north branch of the Susquehanna, more than 100 miles, by a flat-boat, and up the Chemung, by canoes, to a neighborhood of Indians, who used to bring venison in abundance, and treated them kindly. She said that deer were then very plentiful. A hunter, who lived with them, thought it a small matter to go and kill and bring one in before breakfast. Fish were also very abundant. But there were no mills, and she said that the first wheat that grandfather raised, he took in a canoe down the river to Wilkesbarre to mill, and pushed it home up stream, more than 100 miles. The second year, grandfather built a mill on Wynkoop's Creek, where I now reside. The mill-stones were worked from rocks near Towanda, Bradford County, Penn. The early settlers came more than 100 miles to this mill."

Certificates of survey of land in Chemung County, were granted as follows: November 4, 1788, of survey for

<sup>1</sup> Judge Henry Wynkoop, No. "320."

<sup>2</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> Bradley Wynkoop, No. "366."

<sup>4</sup> Kingston Church Records.

William Wynkoop, of lot No. 1, in the Town of Chemung, on the north side of the Tioga River, 515 acres of land; November 5, 1788, of survey for Nathan Denniston, William Wynkoop, and eight others, of lot No. 138 in the Town of Chemung, containing 6,400 acres—Baldwin, Chemung County. February 22, 1792, certificate of James Clinton, that lot No. 138 was laid out for the persons above named.<sup>1</sup>

- 97. Leah.**—Baptized March 31, 1755.<sup>2</sup> She was married to Peter Britt. Baptisms of their children have been found as follows: Catharina, October 27, 1776; Marytje, April 25, 1778; Petrus, April 8, 1781; Maria, June 6, 1784; Annetje, August 12, 1786; Jannetje, November 1, 1788; Tobias, March 14, 1791; Nicolaas, October 27, 1793; and William, July 31, 1796, born July 14, 1796.<sup>2</sup> They are otherwise enumerated as follows: Peter, who died in infancy; Katy, who was married to William Dederick; Peggy, who was married to Philip Bear; Peter, who intermarried with Margaret Bear; Polly, who was married to William Ramsey; Hannah, who was married to Isaac Fulton; Jane, who was married to Benjamin Peck; Tobias, who was married and died; Nicholas, who was married; Leah, who died unmarried; and William, who intermarried with Katy Fiero.<sup>3</sup>
- 98. Catharine.**—Baptized Catharina, February 23, 1757.<sup>2</sup>
- 99. Tobias.**—Baptized August 13, 1758.<sup>4</sup> He intermarried with Jannetje Schermerhorn, January 11, 1781. The record describes him as a young man born and living at Kingston, and her as a young woman born and living at Albany.<sup>2</sup> In his last will, of Saugerties, dated July 9, 1823, proven October 20, 1827, he mentioned his wife, Jannetje, and his children, Cornelius, and Nelly, wife of John Kiersted.<sup>5</sup>
- 100. Petrus.**—Born in Catskill, August 4, 1760.<sup>3</sup> Intermarried with Helena Bear, of Kingston, February 25, 1784. The record has her name Beer.<sup>2</sup> The baptismal records at Saugerties of seven of her children, also call her Helena, but she seems to have been subsequently known by the name of Magdalene. She was born December 15, 1766, died March 26, 1842.

<sup>1</sup> Land Papers, LIV, pp. 1, 167, 171.

<sup>2</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> Bradley Wynkoop, No. "366."

<sup>4</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>5</sup> Kingston Book G, p. 103.



a. Jackamincæ, dan. Cornelius Wykkoop, bap.

Aug 7. 1727-8. (Abington Ch. Records)

102 Nelly. Nelle dan. Cornelius Wykkoop, bap.  
July 8. 1732. (Abington Church records)

103. Gerrit. Garrett son Cornelius Wykkoop, bap.  
Jan 9. 1736-7<sup>104</sup> Rebecca, Jan 22. 1761 Rebecca  
Wykkoop and Andrew Van Burckack, (Abington  
Church Records,) Rebekah, dan. Cornelius Wykkoop bap  
March 25. 1738-9. (Same.)

105 Cornelius. Cornelius, son Cornelius Wykkoop,  
bap. June 18. 1741. (Same)

106 Helena. — — — of Cornelius Wykkoop  
bap. Dec 18. 1743. (Same.)  
<sup>108</sup> Jacob, Mar 10. 1782 Jacob Wykkoop and Hannah  
Leavers, marriage license. (Penn. Sch. 2<sup>o</sup> Series Vol II, p)  
109 Gerardus, bap. 30 Sept 1732. (Records  
Pres. Ch. Bensalem Bucks Co. Penn.)

112 Helena. Hilletie dan of Nicholas

.. Wykkoop bap. Apr 6. 1734. (Abington Church Records)

In August, 1810, they removed to what was then called the Geneva country, now Seneca, Ontario County, N. Y. Petrus died August 14, 1828.

a) Children of Cornelius, No. 34, and of Helena Vandegrift.

101. John.—Born December 1 or 15, 1729, intermarried with Catharine Van Meter, of New Jersey, March 26, 1751;<sup>1</sup> died July 14, 1784.<sup>2</sup>
102. Nelly.—Born June 7, 1733.<sup>1</sup>
103. Gerrit.—Born November 13, 1736.<sup>1</sup>
104. Rebecca.—Born February 2, 1739.<sup>1</sup>
105. Cornelius.—Born May 3, 1741.<sup>1</sup>
106. Helena.—Born October 26, 1743; died November 15, 1761.<sup>1</sup>
107. Nicholas.—Born March 27, 1746; died October 5, 1760.<sup>1</sup>
108. Jacob.—Born November 29, 1750.<sup>1</sup>

Children of Gerrit, No. 35.

109. Gerardus.—He was an officer of the Revolutionary army. For nineteen successive years he was a member of the House of General Assembly of Pennsylvania, and for a series of years its Speaker. His wife was Elizabeth Bennett. He died about 1812 or 1813.<sup>3</sup>
110. Adrian.—He intermarried with Sarah Randell, in Bucks County, Penn. Settled in Berkeley County, Va. At that time Berkeley and Jefferson were parts of Frederick County. He purchased land about three miles south of the Potomac.<sup>4</sup>
111. James.—A physician. He intermarried with Hester Peterson, of Middletown, Del., April 3, 1777, and settled in that place. In his latter days he lived at Baltimore, Md., where he had a large practice.<sup>5</sup>

Children of Nicholas, No. 36, and of Ann Kuypers.

112. Helena.—Born February 8, 1734. Married to Rev. Jonathan Du Bois.<sup>6</sup>  
Rev. Jonathan Du Bois was pastor of the Reformed

<sup>1</sup> Christopher L. Wynkoop, No. "417."

<sup>2</sup> Charles Wynkoop, No. "371," Lockport.

<sup>3</sup> Rev. Stephen R. Wynkoop, No. "408."

<sup>4</sup> Garret Wynkoop, No. "430," Hedgesville, W. Va.

<sup>5</sup> Miss Hester Ann Cannell, his descendant.

<sup>6</sup> See note to 491.

Dutch Church of North and South Hampton, Pennsylvania. He died December 15, 1772, leaving children: Abraham, *d.* 1797; Sarah; Henry, *d.* 1806; Ann, *m.* Leffert Lefferts; Helena, *m.* David Taggart; Susannah; Isaac; Nicholas, *d.* November 4, 1815, aged 44.

Jonathan, *b.* December 3, 1727, was fifth child of Barent Du Bois, *b.* May 3, 1693, and of Jakomyntje (born) Du Bois, his cousin. His wife was Eleanor, *d.* of Nicholas Wynkoop, of Bucks County, Penn. He was educated at the Classical Academy of the Synod of Philadelphia, at New London, Chester County, Penn. He seems to have been licensed to preach, and to have settled at North Hampton, Bucks County, shortly previous to November 22, 1750.<sup>1</sup>

**II3. Henry, Judge.**—Born March 2, O. S., 1737. He intermarried September 10, 1761, with Susannah Wanshaer, only daughter of John Wanshaer and Christina Egberts, in the county of Essex, New Jersey. She was born October 29, 1742, and died August 26, 1776. His second wife, by marriage in 1777, was Miss Maria Cummings, also of New Jersey. She died in 1781. He intermarried April 21, 1782, with Sarah Newkirk, daughter of Cornelius Newkirk and Rachel Forsyth, of Pittsgrove, in the county of Salem, New Jersey. She died June 28, 1813, aged 71 years. (According to another account, the third marriage was in 1792, and the name of the wife's mother was Rachel Ten Eyck.)

Henry was a lieutenant in the Revolutionary army.<sup>2</sup> He was an Associate Judge of the Common Pleas of Bucks County, Penn. He died March 25, 1816. In 1789 he resigned the Eldership of the church of North and South Hampton, Pa., because of his absence as Representative in Congress.

The Pennsylvania Convention, July 23, 1776, chose by ballot a Council of Safety for the State, among others Henry Wynkoop for Bucks County. In Council of Safety, August 7, 1776, Mr. Henry Wynkoop appeared, and took and subscribed the qualification directed by the Convention. In the same, August 8, two orders were drawn for £250 each, in favor of Henry Wynkoop, for the families of the poor Associators of Bucks County, and for equipping the militia of that county.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Record of the family of Louis Du Bois, p. 37. (See note to No. "491.")

<sup>2</sup> W. B. Whitaker, Phil.

<sup>3</sup> Force's Amer. Archives, Vol. 3, p. 9; Vol. 1, p. 1311.

113 Henry, Bap. 21 Apr 1737. Records Pres. Ch.  
Bensalem, Bucks Co., Penn.



Mr. W. B. Whitaker of Philadelphia wrote of him in the following terms:—"Judge Henry Wynkoop, of Bucks County, in this State, greatly distinguished himself by the active and determined part he took in favor of our struggle for independence. He served as a member of the First Provincial Conference of Pennsylvania, which convened in Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia, on the 18th of June, 1776. He was elected a member of the First Congress, which assembled at New York,<sup>1</sup> on the 4th of March, 1789. Judge Wynkoop's house was distinguished as the home of Col. Monroe, afterward President, during the time he was disabled by a wound received at the battle of Trenton. It was the letter of General Washington, addressed to his friend Wynkoop, that procured these hospitable quarters for Col. Monroe, and for which kind attention from the family of Judge Wynkoop, President Monroe, as late as the 26th of March, 1834, in a letter now before me, expressed the most lively gratitude, for the 'kindness received, during an interesting period of our Revolutionary War.'<sup>2</sup>

General Alexander Hamilton and Judge Wynkoop were members of the First Continental Congress. On one occasion, while walking on Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, the General was urging very strongly the claims of a bill before the House, for which he wished to secure his friend's support. But the Judge, desiring to avoid the discussion, because he was averse to the measure, changed the subject, by calling the General's attention to two very beautiful women, who had just passed them. The conversation was not resumed; but forty-eight hours afterward Mrs. Wynkoop arrived quite unexpectedly, from her home in Bucks County, having traveled all night, in consequence of a letter received from General Hamilton, requesting her immediate presence, as her husband was in a very dangerous condition. The joke was well taken, and it was succeeded by another. The Judge prepared a similar letter, imputing danger to the General, and sent it to Mrs. Hamilton at New York. This caused a similar response, in the hurried presence of Mrs. Hamilton, who showed the Judge's letter. The affair caused great merriment, and the ladies had a gay and pleasant visit to their husbands; the only evil being the anxiety of the ladies respectively while on their way to Philadelphia.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Republican Court, p. 166.

<sup>2</sup> United States Gazette.

<sup>3</sup> Mrs. Anna M. Atwood, No. "674."

General Washington was in favor of styling the President, High Mightiness, and asked General Muhlenburgh's opinion. Henry Wynkoop was standing by. General Muhlenburgh replied: If all the incumbents were to have the commanding size and presence of yourself, or of my friend Wynkoop, the title might be appropriate, but if applied to some lesser men it would provoke ridicule.<sup>1</sup>

#### Children of Philip, No. 38, and of Mary Conover.

- III4. **Mary.**—Wife of George Hogeland; died 1789 aged 52.<sup>2</sup>
- III5. **Gerrit.**—He died in 1822 aged 78 years. His wife Ann Van Horn died in 1837, aged 86.<sup>3</sup>
- III6. **Henry.**—He died July 9, 1771, in his 24th year, about the same time with his father, leaving no issue.<sup>2</sup>
- III7. **Philip.**—Who died about 1814, aged 58. His wife was Caty Van Horn.<sup>2</sup>
- III8. **Cornelius.**—Who removed to Loudon County, Va. Probably this was the "Cornel" Wynkoop who joined in a certificate as to an experiment with James Rumsey's boat (steam), dated Berkeley County, Va., December 13, 1787.<sup>3</sup>
- III9. **Lena.**—Wife of ——— Titus.<sup>2</sup>
- III10. **~~Elizabeth~~.** Wife of ~~Richard~~ Van Sickler.<sup>2</sup>

#### Children of Cornelius, No. 41, and of Elizabeth Van der Spiegel.

- III1. **Jacobus, Captain.**—Baptized March 3, 1725.<sup>4</sup> He was born at about that time, for in a letter to the Provincial Congress of New York, August 15, 1775, he describes himself as 51 years old;<sup>5</sup> yet the records of his family and his tomb inscription make his birth to have been in 1721. His wife, according to the baptismal records in New York of their children, was Alida Koens, but the family have her name as Alida Myers. Probably she was daughter of Koenraad Myers. She was of Curaçoa, and was born October 11, 1736, and died October 16, 1794. Jacobus died May 4, 1795, according to tomb inscription.<sup>3</sup>

Jacobus removed from Kingston to Albany, two weeks before the British burned the former place.

<sup>1</sup> Republican Court, p. 153.

<sup>2</sup> Henry Wynkoop, Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery County, Penn.

<sup>3</sup> Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. 2, p. 1022.

<sup>4</sup> New York Church Records.

<sup>5</sup> Force's Amer. Archives, Vol. 1, pp. 76, 107.

<sup>6</sup> Annals of Albany, Vol. 6, p. 198.

114 Mary, Maria, dau. Philip Wynkoop  
bap. June 5. 1737. (Abington Ch. Records) Probably the  
same as this Mary, the record having the Latin form  
of the name. July 3. 1767 Mary Wynkoop and  
George Hogeland. (Same record.) June 20. 1767 marriage license  
Mary Wynkoop and ~~Garret~~<sup>George</sup> Ferrel. — child of Philip Wynkoop  
bap. Feb 9. 1743-4. March 28. 1793 Garret  
Wynkoop and Nancy Van horn, married. (Abington  
Church records.)

117 Philip. — child of Philip Wynkoop  
bap - - 1755. marry 20. 1791, Philip Wynkoop  
and Catharine Van horn, married. (Same.)

119, 119<sup>a</sup>, or 120. — dau of Philip  
Wynkoop bap. June 18. 1741.

119 Lena. March 30. 1762 Helena Wynkoop  
and David Fullon Len., married same.)

119<sup>a</sup> marry 26. 1764 Margaret Wynkoop and  
Francis Fins, married. (Same.) License marry 14. 1764.

120. March 31. 1761 Elizabeth Wynkoop and  
Richard Van Sickle, married. (Same.) March 31. 1761  
marriage license. (Penn Archives 2<sup>o</sup> Series Vol II.)



He was commissioned, on the 28th of June, 1775, eighth Captain of the 4th N. Y. Continental Regiment, commanded by Col. Holmes.<sup>1</sup> August 15, 1775, he wrote to the Provincial Congress, complaining of his position; setting forth that he was 51 years old, had served in the last two wars by sea and land, and been in many engagements; had been specially honored and trusted by General Gage, who had given him command of a company to which his baggage was entrusted; and had been offered a commission in the Royal Americans.<sup>2</sup> March 8, 1776, General Philip Schuyler, in a letter to Nathaniel Woodhull, expressed a high opinion of Jacobus' fitness to command certain vessels.<sup>3</sup>

April 13, 1776, it was ordered, in Committee of Safety, New York, that Jacobus Wynkoop enlist the number of mariners desired by Maj. Gen. Schuyler, for service on the lakes, and proceed with them to Albany, and take Schuyler's orders as to vessels on the lakes, until the Continental Congress shall appoint him, or some other gentleman shall arrive at the lakes authorized to command.<sup>4</sup>

April 29, 1776, Committee of Safety communicated with our delegate at Philadelphia, urging the appointment of Capt. Wynkoop to command on the lakes, referring to him as follows: Bred a mariner; had been frequently master of mercantile vessels; had served with reputation in the last war, both in the land and sea service; and was an officer of merit.<sup>5</sup>

May 7, 1776, General Schuyler to Capt. Wynkoop, at Fort George, ordered him to repair to Ticonderoga, and take command of all the vessels on the lakes.<sup>6</sup>

August 6, 1776, letter from Jacobus Wynkoop to Council of Safety, informed them that on April 18th, agreeably with the order of the Council of Safety, he took command as Commodore of the vessels on Lake Champlain. By advice of the commander of the Northern Department, he requested aid of the Council. Letter was referred to the Governor.<sup>7</sup>

August 17, 1776, General Benedict Arnold ordered two schooners of the fleet down the lake; the Commodore

<sup>1</sup> E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D., Albany.

<sup>2</sup> Force's American Archives, Vol. 1, p. 76, 107.

<sup>3</sup> Force's American Archives, Fifth Series, Vol. 1, p. 1276.

<sup>4</sup> As above, p. 408.

<sup>5</sup> As above, p. 426.

<sup>6</sup> As above, p. 1277.

<sup>7</sup> As above, p. 1034.

brought them to ; Arnold went on board and satisfied Wynkoop of the necessity, and Wynkoop ordered them under sail. The former made report of the facts the same day, from Crown Point to General Horatio Gates at Ticonderoga. Wynkoop also reported the facts the same day to General Gates, and maintained that Arnold should not have issued orders to the captains directly ; that himself was to be independent of all, except the Commander-in-Chief.<sup>1</sup>

August 18, 1776. General Gates ordered Arnold to put Wynkoop under arrest, and send him prisoner to headquarters at Ticonderoga. The same day he wrote to General Schuyler urging the dismissal of Wynkoop from the service. And the day following he wrote again to General Arnold, urging no longer delay in the arrest of Wynkoop.<sup>2</sup>

Meanwhile, on the 19th, General Arnold had written to General Gates, that he had ordered Wynkoop to headquarters, and he wished it might be considered proper to permit him to return home, without being cashiered. On the following day Gates wrote to Schuyler that he had given a pass to Wynkoop to Albany ; and that he must, on no account, be sent to Ticonderoga. Schuyler replied from Albany, that Wynkoop was to remain there.<sup>3</sup>

On the 27th, Wynkoop memorialized Congress, and Schuyler transmitted the memorial two days later, saying that Wynkoop was brave and industrious, and equal to the command of the vessels on the lakes when he had recommended him ; but he did not know him sufficiently to judge whether he was equal to the present command, and he had therefore heard of General Arnold's appointment with great satisfaction.<sup>4</sup>

On the same day Schuyler wrote to Gates in the same sense.<sup>5</sup>

Wynkoop is said to have been reinstated in the command in March, 1777, and to have retained it until the evacuation of Ticonderoga.<sup>6</sup>

August 6, 1777, Wynkoop communicated with the Council of Safety, with regard to arrangement of accounts

<sup>1</sup> Force's American Archives, Fifth Series, Vol. 1, pp. 1002, 1275, 1003, 1276.

<sup>2</sup> As above, pp. 1051, 1277, 1218, 1073.

<sup>3</sup> As above, pp. 1277, 1073.

<sup>4</sup> As above, pp. 1135, 1217.

<sup>5</sup> As above, pp. 1221, 1222.

<sup>6</sup> E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D.





of himself, and of the men serving under him as Commodore.<sup>1</sup>

October 12, 1777, he was ordered to take command of the cannon at Kingston; and in the fall of that year and the spring following, he was employed in raising the Lady Washington galley, which had sunk at Kingston. In May, 1778, he was ordered, by General Conway, to Coeyman's, to rig out and put in readiness the sloops and batteaux destined for defense of Hudson's River.<sup>2</sup>

In May, 1779, his pay was declared to be that of a Captain of a Continental frigate. July 25, 1780, his pay was stopped. January 24, 1783, he claimed that there was due him a balance of £956 6s. 8d. Resolution of the Continental Congress, April 19, 1782, referred the matter to the State of New York.<sup>3</sup>

Captain Wynkoop obtained from the State of New York in 1790, 500 acres in lot 51, township of Manlius; 500 acres in lot 53, township of Locke; 500 acres in lot 59, township of Ovid. Petition dated Kingston, January 24, 1783.<sup>4</sup>

In 1787 he was the master of the brig Esopus, plying between Kingston and the West Indies, and belonging to Dirck Wynkoop, No. "156."

- 122. **Femmetje**.—Baptized October 19, 1726.<sup>5</sup> (Phebe).
- 123. **Benjamin**.—A twin. Baptized December 21, 1729.<sup>5</sup> Intermarried with Catharine Boel, September 25, 1755.<sup>6</sup>
- 124. **Cornelius**.—Baptized December 21, 1729.<sup>5</sup> He intermarried with Abigail Osburne, of Fairfield, Conn., March 12, 1758.<sup>5</sup>
- 125. **Anna**.—Baptized July 29, 1733.<sup>5</sup>

#### Children of Abraham, No. 42, and of Esther Fisher.

- 126. **Phebe**.—Born October 28, 1729; was married to John Vining. He was of Delaware, a gentleman of distinction under the proprietary government.<sup>6</sup> They left two children; Mary, possessed of more than ordinary wit

<sup>1</sup> Force's Am. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 1, p. 495.

<sup>2</sup> E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D.

<sup>3</sup> N. Y. Church Records.

<sup>4</sup> Corp. Man., N. Y., 1862, p. 651.

<sup>5</sup> Fairfield, Conn., Church Records.

<sup>6</sup> Hannah Logan Smith's Book, pp. 243, 244. See No. "42."

and beauty, a celebrated belle of the last century, who died unmarried in 1821; and John, who was for many years a Representative in Congress. He intermarried with Mary, daughter of William Seaton, of New York; and left four sons, all of whom died young.<sup>1</sup>

- I27. Benjamin.**—Born November 23, 1734; intermarried with Sarah Wooddrop Sims, daughter of Joseph and Ann Sims, May 18, 1767. He died September 2, 1803, and his wife December 31, 1814, aged 63. He was buried, with several of his children, at the corner of Pine and Third streets Philadelphia.

In 1788, Benjamin was a member of the Rumseian Society, Philadelphia, and of its committee of correspondence.<sup>2</sup> This society had for its subject, the invention of James Rumsey, in connection with steam engines.

#### Children of Benjamin, No. 43, and of Eunice Burr.

- I28. Benjamin.**—Baptized April 9, 1732.<sup>3</sup> He intermarried with Grissel Frost, March 6, 1754, at Fairfield, Conn.<sup>4</sup> (Diminutive of Griselda).

Of Benjamin, Alonzo Ilus Wynkop, No. "466," says: "My grandfather was married at Fairfield, Conn., where grandmother's friends lived. His wife was Grissel, daughter of Jabez Frost. Grandfather evidently settled in Fairfield, as my father's record is that all his brothers and sisters were living there at the time of the Revolution. Grandfather was drowned during that period, 1782."

- I29. Catharine.**—Baptized September 21, 1735.<sup>4</sup> Was married May 1, 1754, to Gideon Wellis.<sup>4</sup> Alenzo said that one of his own great aunts was married to a Mr. Wells.

- I30. Eunice.**—Baptized April 8, 1739.<sup>4</sup> Of her, Alonzo said: "I think one of my great aunts was married to a Mr. Smedley; that they lived at Canandaigua, and had but one child, a daughter." There was a James Smedley, one of the distributors of the estate of Judge Peter Burr, grandfather of this Eunice.

<sup>1</sup> William F. Corbit, Ass'd Press Office, Philadelphia.

<sup>2</sup> Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. 2, p. 1038.

<sup>3</sup> New York Church Records.

<sup>4</sup> Fairfield, Conn., Church Records.

127 Benjamin. May 18, 1767 Benjamin  
Wyckoff and Sarah Wooddrop Sims, by the Rev Mr  
Duché, married. (Records Christ Church Phil.)  
May 18, 1767 marriage license Benjamin Wyckoff and  
Sarah Wooddrop Sims. (Penn. Archives 2<sup>nd</sup> Series  
Vol. II)



## Sixth Generation.

Children of Cornelius C., No. 55, and of Maria C. Roel, or Ruhl.

- 131. John C.—Baptized January 21, 1761.<sup>1</sup> Died July 25, 1796.<sup>2</sup> His wife was Lydia Sylvester. He was an Attorney-at-Law at Kingston, and was Postmaster there June 30, 1796, as appears by his signature in a newspaper, to a list of letters. He was blind before his death.  
In his will dated June 30, 1796, proven May 13, 1797, he mentioned his children Peter, Adriana, Henry, Catharine, Jane, Ann Maria; his father-in-law Peter Sylvester; and his brothers-in-law Francis and Cornelius Sylvester.<sup>3</sup>
- 132. Maria.—Baptized July 4, 1762.<sup>1</sup>
- 133. Catharina.—Baptized November 20, 1763.<sup>1</sup> Wife of Jonathan Hasbrouck. Their daughter Catharina was baptized September 2, 1787; and their son Abraham Bruyn, December 18, 1791. The latter was President of Rutgers College, New Brunswick, from 1840 until 1850. Another son, Augustus, was baptized October 5, 1795.<sup>4</sup> Jonathan Hasbrouck had a brother Abraham, whose daughter Helen was married to Henry Sharpe, son of Abraham Sharpe; and the son of Henry and Helen is General George Henry Sharpe, late Surveyor of the Port of New York.
- 134. George Pietersen.—Baptized July 17, 1765.<sup>1</sup> He was named after a physician of Montgomery, N. Y.
- 135. Anna Sabina.—Baptized July 13, 1766.<sup>1</sup> She was named after Sabine, a physician in New York. She was wife of Henry H. Schoonmaker. (See No. "71.") Baptisms of their children are recorded as follows: Hezekiah, March 27, 1791; Cornelius, May 23, 1794; Jonathan, November 12, 1796; Augustus, May 2, 1799; Henry, August 21, 1802; John Wynkoop, November 3, 1805; Jesse, March 5, 1809.<sup>4</sup>
- 136. Elizabeth.—Baptized December 3, 1769.<sup>1</sup>
- 137. Cornelius.—Baptized May 24, 1772.<sup>1</sup> Died single.
- 138. Henrietta.—Baptized March 23, 1775.<sup>4</sup> She was married to Dr. Henry Van Solingen, and died about 1862.
- 139. Augustus.—*B.* September 10, 1777; *d.* July 3, 1836; *m.* January 27, 1808, Ann Maria Sylvester, who was born February 26, 1780, died May 1, 1825.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> New York Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Tombstone.

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Book B, p. 426.

<sup>4</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>5</sup> Francis S. Wynkoop, New York.

**Children of Petrus, No. 56, and of Jane Hardenburgh.**

- 140. **Jane.**—Baptized September 22, 1776.<sup>1</sup> The record calls her Janneke.
- 141. **Peter P.**—Baptized January 25, 1779. His wife was Anna Roosa. His last will, as of Hurley, dated September 7, 1846, was proven June 12, 1848.<sup>2</sup>

**Children of Cornelius D., No. 62, and of Leah Du Bois.**

- 142. **Derick C.**—Born April 4, 1763; died October 5, 1838. His wife was Elizabeth Sparling. His last will, of Hurley, dated September 24, 1838, was proven December 27, 1838.<sup>3</sup>
- 143. **Leah.**—Born April 9, 1766.<sup>1</sup> She was the wife of Abraham Ten Eyck De Witt, M.D., son of Andries De Witt, of Marbletown. They had children, Jane, wife of H. C. Hornbeck, and Blandina, wife of Alexander Storey.

**Children of Cornelius D., No. 62, and of Anne Gansevoort.**

- 144. **Gertrude.**—Born December 26, 1781. She died in infancy. (See Gertrude below.)
- 145. **Herman Gansevoort.**—Born December 16, 1785. He is mentioned as a druggist, at 124 Market street, Albany, in 1813.<sup>4</sup> He died at Albany, March 3, 1854.<sup>4</sup>
- 146. **Gertrude Magdalene.**—Baptized November 29, 1788.<sup>1</sup> She probably died in infancy.

**Children of Derick D., No. 64, and of Sarah Eltinge.**

- 147. **Gertrude.**—Married November, 1790, David Colden, sixth child of Cadwallader Colden and Elizabeth Ellison. After his death, she became wife of his brother Alexander, fourth child. They lived at Coldenham.<sup>5</sup>
- 148. **Cornelia.**—Wife of Peter Eltinge. They were parents of Edmund Eltinge, of New Paltz.

**Children of Petrus, No. 77, and of Mary Van Alstyne.**

- 149. **John.**—Born August 11, 1779; died September 2, 1799,<sup>6</sup> of yellow fever, at Philadelphia. Unmarried.

<sup>1</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Book K, p. 665.

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Book I, p. 366.

<sup>4</sup> Annals of Albany, Vol. 6, p. 324.

<sup>5</sup> N. Y. Geneal. & Biog. Soc. Record, Vol. IV., p. 177,

<sup>6</sup> Family Bible of Johannes, No. "16."



156 Dirck. Commission was issued Nov  
12. 1783 to him as First Judge of the Common Pleas  
during good behavior, or until he should  
reach the age of sixty years.

150. **Martin.**—Born January 31, 1781; died June 28, 1821.<sup>1</sup>  
He was unmarried, and died at Kingston, where his tombstone stands.
151. **Peter.**—Born August 28, 1783;<sup>1</sup> died at New Orleans, unmarried.
152. **Abram.**—Born March 26, 1786; died at Kingston, March 23, 1868.<sup>1</sup> He intermarried with Maria Van Steenburgh, January 10, 1838.
153. **Catharine.**—Born October 9, 1788; died March, 1862.<sup>1</sup>  
Unmarried.
154. **Benjamin.**—Born July 16, 1791; died August 15, 1821.<sup>1</sup>  
His tombstone is in the Kingston graveyard.

**Children of Evert, No. 80, and of Arriaantje Schepmoes.**

155. **Cornelius.**—Born March 1, 1731; died April 21, 1741.<sup>2</sup>
156. **Dirck, Judge.**—Born October 15, 1732; married Tjaatje (No. "70"), November 1, 1754, and died December 9, 1796. Tjaatje, (Charity), was born November 19, 1731; died November 17, 1757. December 13, 1760, he intermarried with Sarah, born December 8, 1737, daughter of Petrus Smedes.

Dirk seems to be the proper spelling of this name. The Judge, however, uniformly wrote his name with the "c," and he was so addressed by his friends and compatriots. But in this family the spelling has been usually Derick, as to other members of the same name, down to the present time.

He was an Associate of Kingston, May 29, 1775.<sup>3</sup> On the 5th of November, of the same year, he was chosen Deputy to the New York Provincial Convention.<sup>3</sup> In Committee of Safety, October 11, 1776, he was appointed Inspector of Flour, at Kingston.<sup>4</sup>

Judge Wynkoop was an estimable gentleman, and one of the most active and noted persons in Ulster County during the Revolution. He was a member of the Committee of Safety, and of the Second Provincial Congress, which met at New York, November 14, 1775. By an ordinance of the Convention of 1777, he was appointed a Judge of the Common Pleas of Ulster County, associate of Levi Pawling, First Judge. He was a member of the New York Assembly, 1780-1. From 1783, he was for ten

<sup>1</sup> Family Bible of Johannes, No. "16."

<sup>2</sup> Family Bible of Capt. Evert, No. "80."

<sup>3</sup> Jour. N. Y. Prov. Con., Vol. 1, p. 32, and p. 189.

<sup>4</sup> Force's Amer. Ar., 5th Series, Vol. 3, p. 239.

years First Judge of the county. In 1788 he was a member of the State Convention to which was submitted the Federal Constitution.<sup>1</sup>

The New York Convention, October 15, 1776, adopted a preamble, reciting that the records of the city and county of New York, and of the county and borough of Westchester, were in private hands in the county of Westchester, and unsafe because of the enemy having landed in that county, and appointed William Miller, Theodore Bartow, and John Cozine commissioners, to remove, with all possible expedition, the records to Kingston, Ulster county, and there place them in care of Direk Wynkoop, Abram Hasbrouck, and Christopher Tappen, (see No. "75"); and empowered them to call for a guard to protect the removal.<sup>2</sup>

The Committee of Safety, through order signed John McKesson, Fishkill, October 17, 1776, sent the papers of the late Receiver-General's office, to the same persons, at Kingston, with instructions to take care equal to, or even greater than, that used with the other public records.<sup>3</sup>

On the 10th of October of the following year, the Committee of Safety directed Abram Hasbrouck, Joseph Gasherie, Direk Wynkoop, Jr., Christopher Tappen, and Samuel Bayard, Jr., who had charge of the public records of the Colony, which had been deposited at Kingston in June, 1776, to remove the property in their custody to Rochester [Ulster county]. In case of necessity, Judge Wynkoop and Oke Suydam were to impress teams. On the 16th of the same month, the British burned Kingston, in revenge, because the Convention had met there, in April, 1777, and adopted a Constitution. Some of the public papers, in Mr. Bancker's charge, at Judge Wynkoop's house, on the corner of Pearl and Fair streets, were removed only a few minutes before a party of the Red-coats began to plunder the buildings.<sup>4</sup>

Governor George Clinton, Poughkeepsie, May 4, 1778, wrote to Judge Wynkoop, of a contribution from Charleston, S. C., of £927 17s. 16d., for the Kingston sufferers, and of his own purpose to grant exemptions to mechanics from ordinary militia service, when they would work at reasonable wages in rebuilding.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Coll. Uls. Hist. Soc., Vol. 1, pp. 69 and 120.

<sup>2</sup> Force's Amer. Ar., 3d Series, Vol. 3, pp. 247, 248, 31, 23, 138.

<sup>3</sup> Paper in the possession of the Compiler.

<sup>4</sup> Collections of Uls. Hist. Soc., Vol. 1, p. 129.





Dirk was Assistant State Agent in 1781, as appears from documents in possession of the Compiler.

In 1787-89, Judge Wynkoop was owner of the brig *Eso-pus*, trading between Kingston and the West Indies, of which Jacobus Wynkoop, (No. "121"), was at one time master.

J. Van Rensselaer, Chairman of Republican Committee, Albany, April 23, 1789, wrote to Joseph Gasherie, Direk Wynkoop, and Christopher Tappen, Kingston Republican Committee, urging efforts for the re-election of Governor Clinton.<sup>1</sup>

William H. Dederick, of Kingston, says of Judge Wynkoop : "He was a member of the Consistory of the First Reformed Church of Kingston, a number of times. This seems to have been a characteristic of the family. In the many records I have examined, I can not forbear saying, I have found no parallel."

His last will, dated August 28, 1794, was proven February 18, 1797, and is recorded at Kingston, Book B, p. 382.

His tombstone, in good preservation, stands beside that of his father, in the yard of the First Reformed Church, Kingston.

His silver box, for smoking tobacco, embossed with the representation of a Holland feast, descended to the Compiler.

**157. Peter.**—Born November 16, 1739 ; died August 10, 1746.<sup>2</sup>  
Another son was born August 22 ; died August 27, 1743.<sup>2</sup>

**158. Cornelius E.**—Born July 4, 1746. Intermarried with Cornelia Manscius, August 22, 1766.<sup>3</sup> Died September 19, 1795, and was buried at the new church at Marbletown.

He was, April 7, 1775, member of the Committee from Marbletown to choose Deputies to the Provincial Convention of New York ; was an Associator of Marbletown in June, 1775, and Captain of the South East District, first company, town of Marbletown, September 19, 1775 ; was Second Major of the Minute Men of Ulster, under commission issued October 25, 1775.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778, the Legislature of New York passed an Act for the detection and defeat of conspiracies. Under this Act Cornelius E. Wynkoop was appointed with Messrs. Platt,

<sup>1</sup> Paper in possession of the Compiler.

<sup>2</sup> Family Bible of Capt. Evert, No. "80."

<sup>3</sup> Corp. Man. N. Y., Valentine, 1862, p. 651.

<sup>4</sup> Jour. N. Y. Prov. Convention, Vol. 1, pp. 21, 34, 151, 38, 178.

Harper, and Cantine as Commissioners. On the 3d of August in that year, in a communication to Lieutenant-Colonel Aaron Burr, they speak of the bearer, Cornelius E. Wynkoop, as one of the board, to whom they refer for such particulars as it may be necessary to adjust, to enable them, the more effectually, to convey unfriendly persons within the enemy's lines in future.<sup>1</sup>

His house at Stone Ridge, Marbletown, Ulster County, is at the present time a handsome and commodious building, and was superior to the houses of its date, 1772.

#### Children of Cornelius, No. 82, and of Anne Schoonmaker.

- 159. **Anne.**—Baptized February 6, 1732,<sup>2</sup> Antje. She was married to Philip Swartwout, October 15, 1749. The record describes her as born and living at Rochester, and him as born and living at Minnesinck, Orange County.
- 160. **Jacobus.**—The Church Records of Rochester, Ulster County, show the baptism, between 1759 and 1778, of ten children of Jacobus Wynkoop and Janneke Aosterhout. It is here assumed that such Jacobus was a son of Cornelius above.

Jacobus, in 1778, joined in a petition of the inhabitants of Rochester, for protection against the Indians.<sup>3</sup>

#### Children of Evert, No. 83, and of Sarah Decker.

- 161. **Johannes.**—Baptized February 9, 1755.<sup>2</sup> Died in infancy.
- 162. **Maria, or Marytje.**—Baptized May 31, 1757.<sup>4</sup> She was married to Gerrit Becker, April 16, 1780.<sup>5</sup> Children: Eva, b. January 6, 1781; Evert, b. November 10, 1782; James, b. October 20, 1791.<sup>6</sup>
- 163. **Johannes.**—Born June 18, 1759. Intermarried March 21, 1791, with Harriet Bartlett, who was born November 22, 1768, and died February 13, 1817. He died February 3, 1813. He lived at Bethlehem; afterward at Cohoes Falls.
- 164. **Catharina.**—Baptized April 12, 1762.<sup>4</sup>
- 165. **Eliza.**—Baptized September 8, 1764.<sup>4</sup>
- 166. **Elisha.**—Born September 18, 1766. Died a bachelor. According to another account he was born in 1758, and lost his life during the war.

<sup>1</sup> Davis' Memoirs of Aaron Burr, Vol. 1, pp. 132, 133, 131.

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>3</sup> Collections of Ulster Hist. Soc., Vol. 1, p. 58.

<sup>4</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records, Saugerties.

<sup>5</sup> Albany Church Records.

<sup>6</sup> First Settlers Albany Co., page 51.





167. Deborah.—Baptized January 13, 1768.<sup>1</sup> Died unmarried.  
 168. Joshua.—Born September 19, 1770. Intermarried with Margaret Arnout or Arnold, who was born June 10, 1770. He lived and died at Bethlehem, Albany County.

**Children of Evert, No. 90, and of Aaltje Meyer.**

169. Hezekiah.—Born June 9, 1766. Intermarried with Elizabeth Dederick. Died February 28, 1856. His will, of Saugerties, 1753, proven May 12, 1756, mentions his daughters, Sally ; Elsje, deceased, wife of John P. Kemple ; and Maria ; and his sons Henry and Everett H.<sup>2</sup>  
 170. Sarah.—Baptized January 13, 1768. She was married November 19, 1799, to Paul Van Steenberg. The record describes her as a young woman, and him as a widower.<sup>1</sup> She died July 31, 1832. They had children: Alida, born April 25, 1802 ; Thomas, born October 27, 1804 ; Lucretia, born September 19, 1811.<sup>1</sup> Thomas intermarried with Leah Hommel, and Lucretia was married to Jacob Meyer.  
 171. Henry.—Baptized September 19, 1769. Intermarried with Ann Loew, called also Arriaantje, about 1789.  
     His last will as Hendrikus, dated May 20, 1828, proven August 25, 1828, mentions his wife Annetje Loew, and his children Evert, Hezekiah, Aaltje, wife of Henry Schoonmaker, Jr., Ann, Tjerck, and Henry.  
 172. William.—Baptized August 9, 1773. Intermarried with Maria Trombour, July 3, 1796. The record describes him as a young man and her as a young woman.<sup>1</sup>  
 173. Maria.—Baptized October 7, 1776.<sup>1</sup>  
 174. Catharine.—Baptized September 19, 1779. She died single. Her last will, of Saugerties, dated March 13, 1857, proven November 11, 1859, speaks of herself as a boarder in the family of John P. Kimball.<sup>3</sup>

**Children of Hezekiah, No. 94, and of Maria Myers.**

175. Sarah.—Baptized September 6, 1775.<sup>1</sup> She was married to Merchant Lawrence, June 7, 1794. The record describes her as a young woman, and him as a widower.<sup>1</sup> He was from Connecticut, and died in Greene County, New York. They had children: Maria, born February 18, 1795 ; "Clerk," or (perhaps Tjerck Dirk), born March 22, 1797 ; Evert, born January 9, 1799.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Book N, p. 363.

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Book N, p. 731.

- 176. Leah.**—Baptized October 5, 1777.<sup>1</sup> She was married to Roswell Lawrence, a half-brother of Merchant Lawrence. They had four children: Wynkoop, who lives in Chemung County; Albert, who lives in Ontario County, and intermarried with a Myers, and afterward with Margaret Britt, a granddaughter of Peter Britt, (see No. "97"); Lewis, who intermarried with Margaret Peck, whose mother is a daughter of Peter Britt, and who lives in Sullivan County; and Maria, who was married to Henry Wells, and lives in Newtown, about eight miles from Elmira.<sup>2</sup>
- 177. Tobias.**—Baptized May 3, 1780.<sup>1</sup> He intermarried with Maria Suydam, who was commonly known as Polly Suydam. Afterward with Elizabeth Van Steenburgh, a widow. He lived at Saugerties.
- 178. Evert.**—Baptized November 7, 1784.<sup>1</sup> He intermarried with Polly Allen, who was living at Palenville, Greene County, in May, 1868, aged seventy-five. He died March 3, 1855. His last will, of Saugerties, dated January 24, 1845, was proven May 14, 1855.<sup>3</sup>

#### Children of William, No. 96, and of Charity Schermerhorn.

- 179. Hannah.**—Born February 9, 1778. Married September 1, 1796, to Benjamin Wynkoop, No. "249."<sup>4</sup>
- 180. Jane.**—Married to Philip McDonald. They died childless, at Newtown, Chemung County.

#### Children of Tobias, No. 99, and of Jane Schermerhorn.

- 181. Cornelius.**—Baptized December 23, 1781.<sup>1</sup> He intermarried with his cousin, Alida Sharp. They lived and died in Ulster County.
- 182. Nelly.**—Baptized November 7, 1784,<sup>1</sup> "Neeltje." She was married to John Kiersted. They have three children, who live in Ulster County: Wynkoop, born May 18, 1818; James, born December 2, 1821,<sup>1</sup> and Tobias.
- 183. "Decola."**—Baptized January 11, 1789.<sup>1</sup>

#### Children of Petrus, No. 100, and of Magdalen Bear.

- 184. Anna.**—Known as Antje. Born October 26, 1784. Married to William Fiero, November 2, 1802. They had three children: Magdalene, born February 5, 1806, married to Philip Edington, April 5, 1825; Caroline, born February

<sup>1</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Bradley Wynkoop, No. "366."

<sup>3</sup> Kingston Book N, p. 245.

<sup>4</sup> Alonzo Ilus Wynkoop, No. "466."



194. Cornelius. Cornelius son of John Wyckoff,  
bap. Aug 5, 1758. (Huntington Penn, Ch. records.)

195 Isaac. Isaac, son of John Wyckoff  
bap. Sept 23, 1759. (Same.)

- 24, 1811, married to James C. Henderson, November 13, 1832; Peter, born November 12, 1814, died June 20, 1816. Anna survived her husband and was still living in 1867.
185. **Leah.**—Born December 7, 1786; married to Abram Post; died December 3, 1847. Her husband was still living in 1867, aged 84. They had four children: Magdalene; Abraham, born August 5, 1810,<sup>1</sup> intermarried with Eliza Blossom, and lives at Dundee, Yates County, having five children; John, who intermarried with Adelaide Schoonmaker, of New York City, and has two children, all living at Flint Creek, Ontario County; and Peter.
186. **Tobias.**—Born December 9, 1789; died September 28, 1793.
187. **Caroline.**—Born October 15, 1792; died January 21, 1841. She was married to Thomas Waugh, and they had children: Ira, born April 26, 1812; John, born January 16, 1815; Peter, born September 26, 1818, intermarried with Emily A. Wooten, of Chattahoochee, Florida—in 1867 was proprietor of Mount Eagle Hotel, Saratoga; Adeline, born September 24, 1820, died July 31, 1852; Catharine, born September 26, 1822, married to John Brocklebank; Hiel, born April 30, 1825, intermarried with Olivia Rider, of Georgia, and lives there; James, born March 7, 1829, died March 18, 1830.
188. **Catharine.**—Born June 17, 1794; married to James Purdy; died September 12, 1818.
189. **Tobias.**—Born July 18, 1797.<sup>1</sup> Intermarried with Eleanor Welsh, and lived in Illinois, where his wife died about 1866. He removed to Georgia in the fall of 1868.
190. **Adam.**—Born July 5, 1800; intermarried with Marion Childs. They live in Ontario County.
191. **Peter.**—A twin. { Born December 26, 1803.<sup>1</sup> Died in
192. **William.**—A twin. } infancy.
193. **John.**—Born December 10, 1804, at Catskill; was removed to Seneca, Ontario County, in 1810; intermarried April 18, 1829, with Elizabeth Spann, who was born in Albany County, January 18, 1808. He had a farm of 200 acres. He died October 9, 1866.

#### Children of John, No. 101, and of Catharine Van Meter.

194. **Cornelius.**—Born May 24, 1758; died August, 1758.
195. **Isaac.**—Born August 1, 1759; intermarried with Rachel Van Cleve, of New Jersey; d. March 18, 1825.
196. **Cornelius.**—Born June 18, 1762; intermarried with Mar-

---

<sup>1</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.

garet Fulton, of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, whose mother's maiden name was Yerkes. He lived at Moreland, Pennsylvania, and died about 1843 or '4.

197. **Abraham.**—Born April 7, 1765; intermarried with Ruth Hayr; removed to the neighborhood of Lockport, New York; died March 23, 1841.
198. **Rebecca.**—Born August 28, 1768; *m. to* — Hogeland, by whom she had no child. After his death she was married to George Fetter, who is otherwise called Casper Fetters, by whom she had three sons and five daughters.

**Children of Gerardus, No. 109, and of Elizabeth Bennet.**

199. **Isaac.**—He served in the Revolutionary War, and was taken prisoner at New York. After enduring much starvation and other suffering, he reached his father's house, almost a skeleton. He lived and died near Trenton, New Jersey. Was twice married; Phebe Jones was one of his wives. *Rebecca Britton was the other.*
200. **John.**—Born April 6, 1766; intermarried with Anna Feaster; died August 20, 1813. His wife was born February 4, 1766; died 1803.
201. **Gerrit.**—Intermarried with Ann Strickland, whose father Miles Strickland, of Bucks County, Penn., was of English parentage. Gerrit's father gave him a farm in Centre County, Penn's Valley, where he lived until his death, of consumption, in middle life. His wife died in 1833, aged 69.
202. **Matthew.**—Intermarried with Thomasine Stockholm.
203. **David.**—His first wife was Ann McNair; the second, by whom he had no children, was Mary Van Horn. He represented Bucks County, Penn., in the Legislature six or seven successive years. Was a farmer.
204. **William.**—Born June 25, 1778; died July 8, 1833. Intermarried with Mary Langstroth, April 13, 1801.
205. **Susan.**—She was married to Rev. David Wiley, of the Presbyterian Church, Georgetown, D. C. Her daughter is Susan, wife of Isaac Baker, of Princeton, N. J. Their daughter, Elizabeth Rose, is wife of Rev. Dr. Joseph Tut hill Duryea, of the Claasson Avenue Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.
206. **Elizabeth.**—Married to Stephen Rose, of the neighborhood of Trenton, N. J. She died without children.

**Children of Adrian, No. 110, and of Sarah Randell.**

207. **Elizabeth.**—Married — Lucas. Settled in Stephenson County, Ill. They had two sons, Adrian and William, farmers.

196 Cornelius. Jan'y 25. 1787 Cornelius Wynkoop and Margaret Fulton, married. (Abington Penn. Church records.)

197. Abraham. Abraham, son of John Wynkoop bap. May 26. 1765. (Same.)

198 Rebecca. Aug 2. 1787 Rebecca Wynkoop and Henry Hogeland, married. (Abington church records.) Rebecca, daur. of John Wynkoop, bap. Oct 16. 1768. (Same.)

Children of Garret (IV01032)

Cornelius, son of Garret Wynkoop, bap Dec 9. 1762. (Abington Ch. records.)

Lucetia, daur. of Garret Wynkoop, bap May 30. 1764. (Same.)

205. Isaac Baker died at Brooklyn, house of Dr Duryea Sept 1872.



- 208. Sarah.**—Married —— Jones. Settled in Jefferson County, Va. Children: Adrian; Mary, wife of Joseph Randell; and Sarah, wife of William Kearney. All of the same county.
- 209. Hannah.**—Married William Lemon, farmer. Lived and died in Berkeley County. Children: Adrian and Sarah, living; Margaret, dead.
- 210. Garrett.**—Intermarried with Sarah Martin, of Bucks County, Penn., and settled in what was then a part of Frederick County, Va., but now Berkeley County, W. Va. He had a farm adjoining his father's.

#### Children of James, No. III, and of Hester Peterson.

- 211. Mary.**—*B.* March 10, 1778; *m.* in 1807 to Isaac Cannell, of Chestertown, Kent County, Md., and died the same year. There were two sons of James and Hester: one *b.* September 4, 1781; died next evening; the other *b.* September 29, 1782; died next evening.
- 212. Hester Cathalena.**—*B.* March 5, 1784; *m.* to Richard Barrall, of Chestertown; *d.* 1812, leaving two daughters, Ann Matilda, first wife of Rev. John Payne, Episcopal Bishop in Africa, and Mary Catholena, wife of Edward Johnson, of Baltimore. Mrs. Johnson has been living at Jackson, Miss.
- 213. Harriet Grace.**—*B.* October 5, 1786; *d.* 1812, unmarried.

#### Children of Henry, No. III, and of Susannah Wanshaer.

- 214. Christina.**—*B.* August 18, 1763; *m.* April 20, 1786, to Dr. Reading Beatty, of Newtown, Bucks County, Penn.; *d.* at Abington, May 18, 1841.
- 215. Ann.**—*B.* October 18, 1765; *m.* August 17, 1790, to James Raguet; *d.* July 23, 1815. They had two sons, James and Henry, and one daughter, Claudine. James intermarried with Miss Vanuxen, and removed to Steubenville, Ohio, and thence to Wisconsin; they had several sons and daughters. Henry intermarried with Miss Towers, and had three sons and daughters. Henry removed to Cincinnati, and thence to Texas, before it had achieved its independence. His eldest son was Condé, of whom an account is given in the American Encyclopedia. One of Henry's daughters is wife of Leonard Mortimer Thorn, of New York. The family motto has been obtained, by the Compiler, from a piece of silver ware in her possession.
- 216. Margareta.**—*B.* January 22, 1768; *m.* November 24, 1789, to Herman J. Lombaert, a merchant of Philadelphia, where he died, of yellow fever, August 29, 1793, aged

thirty-seven. He is said to have been of remarkable cultivation and accomplishment.

- 217. Nicholas.**—Physician; *b.* March 25, 1770; *d.* March 30, 1815, at Brookville, Montgomery County, Md., where he had been practicing medicine for some years, and was buried at Sandy Spring Meeting House. Intermarried April 11, 1793, with Francenia, eldest daughter of Gen. Francis Murray and Martha Gamble. She died about 1799: and October 15, 1800, he intermarried with Sarah, *d.* of George Campbell and Helen Donaldson. She died August 21, 1837. George Campbell was Recorder of Deeds, Philadelphia.

Nicholas practiced medicine at Northampton, Bucks County, Penn., and afterward at Brookville, Md., as above stated. (See deed by him to his father, Register's Office, N. Y., L. 49, p. 60.)

- 218. Maria Helena.**—*B.* April 30, 1772; *d.* February 25, 1809; *m.* July 9, 1793, to Christian Wirtz, son of Christian Wirtz and Margaret Houson. He was a merchant of Philadelphia. His death was April 27, 1809.
- 219. John Wanshaer.**—*B.* July 11, 1774; *d.*, of yellow fever, September 6, 1793, while prosecuting law studies.
- 220. Jonathan.**—*B.* June 21, 1776; *d.* February 21, 1842, at Newtown, Bucks County, on the paternal estate; intermarried April 27, 1809, with Ann Dick, *d.* of Campbell Dick and Margaret Lesle.

#### Child of Henry, No. 113, and of Sarah Newkirk.

- 221. Susannah.**—*B.* April 11, 1784; *m.* October 3, 1808, to John Lefferts, son of Arthur Lefferts and Adriana Van Arsdale. They removed to the neighborhood of Lake Seneca, N. Y., where their descendants now live.

#### Child of Gerrit, No. 115, and of Ann Horn.

- 222. Margaret.**—*W.* of George M. Woodward, of Burlington County, N. J., who died there in 1850, aged sixty-five. She was still living there in 1868, aged seventy-six, having six children living.

#### Children of Philip, No. 117, and of Caty Van Horn.

- 223. Henry.**—Intermarried with *Maria* Hogeland; afterward with Henrietta Shelmire, born Fetter; she died March 23, 1869, in her seventy-third year. In 1870, Henry was living in Huntington Valley, Montgomery County, Penn.

217 Nicholas. Oct 21, 1802 Nicholas Wykkoop and Sarah Campbell, by the Rev. Dr Abercrombie, married. (Records Christ Ch. Phil.)

221. Susanna, b. Apr 11, 1784, dau. of Judge and Col. Henry Wykkoop, m. Oct 13, 1808 Jan (John) Lifferts, b. Nov 10 bap. Dec 9, 1779 in Northampton, d. Jan 14, 1859. She died March 2, 1849. (Lifferts Genealogy 1878 p. 118.)

222 Margaret, Margaret, dau. of Garrett Wykkoop, bap. Jan 16, 1800. (Abington Penn. Ch. records)

223 Henry. (See page following this.)

223 Henry. Henry Wykkoop m. Maria Hoagland dau. of Dirck K. Hoagland and Johanna <sup>de</sup> Rivers. (Lifferts Gen. 1878 page 128, note.)

- 228 Mary. Maria, dau. Philip Wynkoop.  
 bap. May 19. 1793. (Records Abington, Penn. Pres. Ch.)  
 224. Henrietta, dau. of Philip Wynkoop,  
 bap. May 24. 1795. (Same.)  
 229. Margaret, dau. of Philip Wynkoop  
 bap. May 22. 1796. (Same.)  
 223. Henry, son of Philip Wynkoop,  
 bap. July 15. 1798. (Same.)  
 225. John, son of Philip Wynkoop,  
 bap June 29. 1800. (Same.)  
 226 Garet, son of Philip Wynkoop,  
 bap. May 29. 1802. (Same.)  
 227 William Fennant, son Philip Wynkoop,  
 bap. January 31. 1808. (Same.)  
 230. Ann, dau. of Philip Wynkoop,  
 bap January 31. 1808, as above. (Same.)

Children of Cornelius (No 118?)

Elizabeth Cowenhoover	dau.	Cornelius	bap	Oct 21. 1781
Philip	Son	"	"	May 22. 1785
Jane	dau.	"	"	April 13. 1788
Garet	Son	"	"	Oct 8. 1789
Joseph	Son	"	"	Oct 2. 1791
Richard	Son	"	"	May 19. 1793.

(From Records Pres. Ch. Abington, Monog. Co. Penn.)

- 224. **Henrietta.**—*D.* 1842, aged forty-six.
- 225. **John.**—*D.* 1837, aged thirty-seven.
- 226. **Garret.**—*D.* 1862, aged sixty.
- 227. **William.**—*D.* 1852, aged forty-eight.
- 228. **Mary.**
- 229. **Margaret.**
- 230. **Ann.**
- 231. **Catharine.**

**Children of Jacobus, No 121, and of Alida Myers.**

- 232. **Cornelius**—*B.* March 17, 1756; *d.* February 2, 1763. The record in the family bible of Jacobus, calls the mother Cathlina; in the record of baptism of the child, Dutch Church, New York City, March 24, 1756, she is called Alida Coens, [*d.* of Conrad?]; but the descendants at Albany call her Alida Myers.
- 233. **Elizabeth.**—*B.* March 19, 1758; *m.* to Garret A. Lansing, December 26, 1776. Children: Abraham, *b.* December 6, 1777; Abraham, *b.* January 3, 1782; James Wynkoop, *b.* April 20, 1783; James Wynkoop, *b.* July 19, 1784; Gerrit, *b.* July 20, 1785; Alida, *b.* January 19, 1787; Elizabeth, *b.* December 30, 1788; James, *b.* April 2, 1791; Abraham, *b.* February 10, 1793; Cornelia, *b.* [bap.?] December 25, *b.* September 10, 1794; John, *b.* March 10, 1797; Robert, *b.* May 6, 1800; Sarah. *b.* September, 1802.<sup>1</sup>
- 234. **Sarah.**—*B.* July 27, 1760; *m.* to Isaac Fonda, November 22, 1779, and to Asa Douglas, August 25, 1801. The record of her baptism, New York, has her mother's name Koens, [*d.* of Koen, i. e. Conrad]; with William Koens as a witness.
- 235. **Cornelius J.**—*B.* August 25, 1763; intermarried December 12, 1789, with Mary Forsey.<sup>2</sup> His second wife was Ann D. Wandelis or De Wander, it is said.
- 236. **James.**—*B.* March 9, 1769; *d.* January 21, 1821; intermarried with Catalina Dunbar, February 11, 1791.<sup>3</sup> She was born at Albany, November 28, 1770, and died June 15, 1838.<sup>4</sup> His last will was dated October 26, 1819; recorded February 28, 1821.<sup>5</sup>
- 237. **Alida.**—*B.* September 8, 1772; *m.* to Jonathan Eights, a physician at Albany, who was born there November 26,

<sup>1</sup> First Settlers, Albany Co., p. 72.

<sup>2</sup> See Records Mar., Dutch Church, Albany; and L. 14, p. 310, Deeds, Albany.

<sup>3</sup> Albany Church Records.

<sup>4</sup> Annals of Albany, Vol. 10, p. 341; Vol. 6, p. 198.

<sup>5</sup> Albany Surrogate's office, L. 5, p. 257.

1773, and died August 10, 1848;<sup>1</sup> son of Abraham Eights and Catharina Broecks. Alida died May 15, 1849.<sup>2</sup>

**Children of Cornelius, No. 124, and of Abigail Osburne.**

238. **Elizabeth.**—*Bap.* New York, August 24, 1759; the record has the mother's name Aesbeen. She was probably the person whose death, June 16, 1836, while she was a member of the First Congregational Society, Fairfield, Fairfield County, Conn., is recorded by the name of "Miss Betsey Wynkoop."
239. **Jacobus Van der Spiegel.**—*Bap.* October 2, 1767. While living at Fairfield, he there intermarried with Sarah Price, of Greenfield, April 20, 1788.

**Children of Benjamin, No. 127, and of Sarah Wooddrop Sims.**

240. **Joseph.**—*B.* December 3, 1768; *d.* March 24, 1814.
241. **Esther.**—*B.* May 18, 1771; *d.* November 20, 1774.
242. **Sarah.**—*B.* May 15, 1773; *d.* September 24, 1777.
243. **Ann.**—*B.* December 30, 1775; *d.* June 18, 1849.
244. **Benjamin.**—*B.* November 15, 1778; *d.* September 10, 1789.
245. **Abraham.**—*B.* June 1, 1782; *d.* January 30, 1852; intermarried with Hannah Norman, March 28, 1807, *d.* of Joseph Norman.
246. **Wooddrop Sims.**—*B.* October 20, 1786; *d.* 1814. Was married, but had no children.
247. **Sarah.**—*B.* June 30, 1789; *d.* July 12, 1790.

**Children of Benjamin, No. 128, and of Grissel Frost.**

248. **Abraham.**—Who was lost during the Revolutionary War, and was supposed to have been captured by the British.
249. **Benjamin.**—*B.* April 10, 1769; intermarried with Hannah Wynkoop, No. "179," September 1, 1796. He was an apprentice to a Mr. Whiting, who removed to Savannah, Ga., where the apprenticeship was completed. On his return North, Major William Wynkoop induced him to go to Chemung, to make trinkets for the Indians. He was a good watch and clock maker, silversmith, and engraver, and the necessities of a new country made him a general mechanic. He taught school, surveyed land, and was a good English scholar, acquainted with chemistry, mineralogy, geology, and natural philosophy. He became a large land operator, and was land poor.

---

<sup>1</sup> Annals of Albany, Vol. 9, p. 99.

<sup>2</sup> First Settlers Albany County, page 46.

246. Wooddrop Sims. Jany 19. 1807 Wooddrop  
Sims Wyllmorth and Anne Barleson, by Bp White,  
married. (Records Christ Church, Phil.)

255. Peter Silvester was born March 28, 1777 at  
Kingston: died Nov 1. 1848, at Hudson.  
See note 4.

\* From Fultsraham, Muskingum Co. O. Apl 7. 1863, in letter  
to the Compiler.

- 250. John.**—*B.* in Redding, Fairfield County, Conn., and died there in 1813. His wife was Esther Griffin, who removed to Chemung in 1820, where she died in 1835, aged seventy-two.
- 251. Gershom.**—Who settled in Tioga County, Penn., where he died in 1831. His wife Martha, called Patty, *d.* of William McFarlin and Elizabeth Robb, removed to the neighborhood of Rochester, N. Y.
- 252. Peter, Captain.**—Who was a seafaring man, and commanded a vessel from New York. After leaving the sea, he was married, and settled upon the old homestead, where he died, without heirs.
- 253. Grissel.**—Who was the wife of a Mr. Hurd. They had one daughter, Delia, widow of Chauncey Wilcox, who subsequently lived at Waverley, N. Y.
- 254. Anne.**—She was married and had two daughters, Harriet and Mary Ann. One of them was wife of a Mr. Barker, and lived for many years in New York City.

## Seventh Generation.

### Children of John C., No. 131, and of Lydia Sylvester.

- 255. Peter Sylvester.**—Clergyman of Reformed Dutch Church. Intermarried with Margaret Gosman. He was licensed to preach, 1813; was settled 1813–1817 at Catskill; 1817–1820 at Hyde Park and Staatsburg; 1820–1822 at Pleasant Plain; 1822–1840 at Ghent; 1840–1843 at Ghent, and 2d church, Claverack; 1843–1844 at Ghent; 1844–1848 at Blooming Grove; died 1848.<sup>1</sup> The Rev. John Rugan wrote, in 1863,<sup>2</sup> that he was, in 1850, in charge of the Lutheran Church, at Ghent, where “the memory of Dominie Wynkoop was cherished with love and respect by the entire community. He appeared to be a standard of ministerial faithfulness, character, and piety.”
- 256. Adrian.**—Baptized June 3, 1794, Kingston Record. Died single.
- 257. Henry Van Schaack.**—Baptized June 11, 1796. (Same record.)
- 258. Catharine.**
- 259. Jane.**
- 260. Ann Maria.**

<sup>1</sup> Dutch Church Magazine, 1827, vol. 1.

**Children of Augustus, No. 139, and of Ann Maria Silvester.**

- 261. Mary Jane.**—*B.* January 20, 1810; *m.* October 1, 1834, to Henry Hinsdale Reynolds, who was *b.* July 21, 1811; *d.* November 23, 1868. The “Press,” of Kingston, under date November 26, 1868, attributed to Mr. Reynolds a practical turn of mind; familiarity with business; wisdom in counsel; deeds of benevolence in private; a Christian spirit; giftedness in prayer; and the liberal use of ample pecuniary means, in works of beneficence. A few weeks before his death, he had been chosen President of the State of New York National Bank, with which he had been connected from its beginning. This genealogy enlisted his hearty interest, and directly and indirectly he contributed material liberally.

They had three children: Augustus W., Francis W., and Sarah B. Francis W. enlisted in the first call for three-months men; returned; reinlisted for the war; received a wound at Chancellorsville, from the effects of which he never recovered. He died, in 1870, as he had lived, a faithful Christian.

- 262. Augustus.**—*B.* January 22, 1812; *d.* January 18, 1862; intermarried June 15, 1843, with Anna Whiting, who was *b.* September 23, 1815; *d.* August 16, 1863. They lived at Kinderhook.
- 263. Francis Silvester.**—*B.* November 6, 1815; intermarried October 2, 1844, with Sarah Frelinghuysen Elmendorf, who was *b.* May 16, 1819. They live in New York City.
- 264. Catharine Burhans.**—*B.* September 15, 1817; *d.* January 6, 1842; *m.* October 3, 1837, to John Mumford Kese.
- 265. Henrietta.**—*B.* April 18, 1819. Lives at Kingston, N. Y.
- 266. Elizabeth Hicks.**—*B.* September 9, 1821; *d.* April 1, 1824.

**Children of Peter P., No. 141, and of Anna Roosa.**

- 267. Cornelius P.**—*B.* August 25, 1808; intermarried with Margaret McMurray Cruikshank, April 30, 1846, *b.* October 12, 1821, *d.* of Robert Cruikshank, of Troy, and Emily Thompson. In 1871 he was living in Milford, Del., on a farm which was in possession of a Wynkoop, one hundred years ago.
- 268. Anthony Roosa.**—*B.* December 13, 1809; intermarried March 2, 1837, with Ellen De Witt, *b.* March 15, 1819, *d.* of Henry T. Jansen. They live at Owasco, Cayuga County, N. Y.
- 269. Hardenburgh.**—*B.* July 1, 1811; *d.* August 28, 1844; intermarried October 28, 1835, with Sarah Maria Krom; *b.* January 27, 1810; *d.* of Samuel Krom and Joanna

Mr Kese died at Chicago Nov 2, 1878 aged 64  
years and 2 months. Funeral to be at Rhinebeck Nov 6.  
[W. Y. Times Nov. 4, 1878]



(born) Krom. According to tradition, the name was originally Cromwell.

270. **Jane Catharine.**—*B.* April 20, 1817. Never married.  
 271. **Leah.**—*B.* March 25, 1819; *m.* to John T. C. De Witt, and had seven children.

**Children of Derick C., No. 142, and of Elizabeth Sparling.**

272. **Sarah.**—*Bap.* June 20, 1796;<sup>1</sup> wife of Andrew P. Roosa; *d.* May, 1871, Kingston. They had children: Derick, Leah, and Catharine; the last, wife of Stephen V. R. Buckbee.  
 273. **Cornelius.**—*Bap.* September 20, 1798; intermarried with his cousin, Harriet Sparling.  
 274. **Gerretje Annetje.**—*Bap.* June 19, 1801.<sup>1</sup> Perhaps it is her death, aged fifty-eight, June 27, 1863, which is recorded in the Annals of Albany.  
 275. **George.**—*B.* July 23, 1814; intermarried, at Marbletown, April 14, 1839, with Eleanor Sala Davis, *d.* of James V. W. Davis and Gertrude Perrine. She was born February 12, 1814; *d.* January 18, 1846. He intermarried, at Hurley, February 6, 1847, with Sarah Catharine, *d.* of Cornelius Dumond and Blandina Crispell. George lives in a house at Hurley, parts of which were built 150 years ago. It seems probable that his farm was the original home-stead of the family in this country. Various pictures of the place have been painted by William H. Snyder.  
 276. **Eleanor.**—*W.* of Cornelius Newkirk. They had children: Jane, Elizabeth, Mary, John, Henry.  
 277. **Leah De Witt.**—*W.* of Capt. Henry Harbeck Buckbee, of New York City, who died May 23, 1873. Their children were Mary D. and De Witt C.  
 278. **Derick C.**—Intermarried with Celinda Crispell; afterward with Elizabeth Hotchkiss. He lives in Greene County. *Durham Post Office*

**Children of Abraham, No. 152, and of Maria Van Steenburgh.**

279. **Mary Catharine.**—*B.* April 14, 1844; *m.* August 19, 1869, to Henry E. Malin.  
 280. **Harvey Heusted.**—*B.* May 15, 1846.  
 281. **Matilda.**—*B.* May 5, 1848.  
 282. **Anna E.**—*B.* July 7, 1851.  
 283. **William Teller.**—*B.* February 5, 1854.

**Children of Dirck, No. 156, and of Tjaatje Wynkoop.**

284. **Peter.**—*B.* December 27, 1755; *d.* January 26, 1835. He intermarried, December 10, 1785, with Margaret, *d.* of

<sup>1</sup> Kingston Church Records.

John Quackenbos and Catharine De Witt, whom he met during the Revolutionary war at Marlboro, whither her father's family had retired from New York, when the British occupied that city. She was born March 20, 1765, *d.* May 5, 1851. After his marriage he removed from Kingston to New York, and engaged in the manufacture of sea-biscuit, with his father-in-law and brother-in-law, the latter also named John. Peter afterward was engaged in the manufacture and sale of tobacco in New York, and had a snuff factory in Ulster County. About the year 1818, he became a Measurer in the Custom House, where he remained until a few years before his death.

- 285. Maria.**—*B.* September 3, 1757; *d.* March 16, 1758.

**Children of Dirck, No. 156, and of Sarah Smedes.**

- 286. Arriaantje,** commonly called **Arrietta**.—*B.* December 3, 1761. Her will, dated April 4, 1820, was proven April 7, 1826.<sup>1</sup>

- 287. Catharine.**—*B.* January 24, 1764. Died single.

- 288. Sarah.**—*B.* July 25, 1773; *d.* about 1817, in New York, at the house of her step-daughter Mrs. Amelia Smith Russell.<sup>2</sup> She was married to Timothy Tredwell Smith, who was at the time Principal of the Kingston Academy. He was born at Smithfield, L. I., January 17, 1768; *d.* October 24, 1803, while Professor of Moral Philosophy and Logic in Union College, Schenectady. His tombstone is in the Kingston graveyard.

- 289. Derick.**—*B.* June 17, 1775; *d.* December 6, 1775.

- 290. Margrietje**—(Margaret).—Commonly known as "Miss Peggy"; *b.* March 27, 1778, at the house of her paternal uncle, at Marbletown; *d.* at Kingston, March 18, 1862. She is spoken of as a "venerable lady, whose elegant manners and refined tone, lend such a charm to her society; residing in the house on Green street, Kingston, where her father entertained General Washington, on his visit to Kingston."<sup>3</sup> She left to the Compiler the family Bible of her grandfather.

**Children of Cornelius E., No. 158, and of Cornelia Manscius.**

- 291. Evert C.**—Mentioned as Everardus in the will of his father; intermarried with Rachel Hardenburgh, May 8, 1786; *d.* June 20, 1807. Rachel was born November 29,

<sup>1</sup> Kingston Book E, p. 246.

<sup>2</sup> The Compiler would like to meet with any of the descendants of the latter, or learn of their whereabouts and welfare.

<sup>3</sup> Col. Geo. W. Pratt, in Col. of Ulst. Hist. Soc., Vol. 1, p. 133.

Hardenberg



1765; *d.* April 26, 1845. She was married January 15, 1809, to Elias Dupuy, *b.* July 17, 1763; *d.* May 1, 1829; and, April 28, 1830, to Simon Dupuy. Elias and Simon were not known to be related.

292. **Cornelia.**—*W.* of Benjamin Hardenburgh, who was a physician at Fallsburgh, Sullivan County, and cousin to Rachel above named. They had a child, Cornelia Manseius, *bap.* March 13, 1804.<sup>1</sup>

#### Children of Jacobus, No. 160, and of Jane Aosterhout.

293. **Margreet**—(Margaret).—*Bap.* March 7, 1759.<sup>2</sup> Perhaps the wife of Jabotus Sammons, whose daughter Elizabeth was baptized at Rochester, Ulster County.
294. **Cornelius.**—*Bap.* May 16, 1761.<sup>2</sup>
295. **Benjamin.**—*Bap.* July 19, 1763.<sup>2</sup>
296. **Jacobus.**—*Bap.* January 12, 1765.<sup>2</sup>
297. **Hendrikus.**—*Bap.* November 2, 1767.<sup>2</sup> Died in infancy.
298. **Antje.**—*B.* January 26, 1770.<sup>2</sup>
299. **Jeremiah.**—*B.* September 18, 1772.<sup>2</sup>
300. **David.**—*B.* November 27, 1773.<sup>2</sup>
301. **Elizabeth.**—*B.* April 20, 1777.<sup>2</sup>
302. **Hendrikus.**—*B.* September 6, 1778.<sup>2</sup>

#### Children of Johannes, No. 163, and of Harriet Bartlett.

303. **Sarah.**—*B.* December 13, 1791; *m.* Daniel Haines.
304. **Helena.**—*B.* January 13, 1794; *m.* April 17 or 19, 1814, Jacob W. Lansing; *d.* December 24, 1843. She was commonly called Lany. Her husband, *s.* of William Lansing and Alida Fonda, was born September 7, 1795; *d.* November 5, 1848.
305. **Maria.**—*B.* August 19, 1793; *m.* Alfred Berden.
306. **Eleanor.**—*B.* November 13, 1798; *m.* December 25, 1833, Isaac W. Lansing; *d.* January 9, 1871. Isaac was brother to Jacob, above named, and was born May 21, 1806, and died January 28, 1839. She was married, October or November, 1849, to Benjamin Hess, who died in the winter of 1854–5.
307. **Evert.**—*B.* March 10, 1801; *m.* Penelope Border, who died January 25, 1830. October 17, 1830, he intermarried with Elizabeth Putnam. *D.* July 11, 1861, his wife surviving.
308. **Abraham.**—*B.* August 20, 1803; intermarried with *d.* of Alfred Berden.

<sup>1</sup> Kingston Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Rochester, Ulster Co., Church Records.

**309. Catharine.**—*B.* February 6, 1806; *m.* Martin Van Der Ker.

**Children of Joshua, No. 168, and of Margaret Arnold.**

**310. Evert.**—*B.* September 3, 1796, at Bethlehem, Albany County; *d.* New York, November 12, 1872; *m.* October 23, 1822, Eunice Van Wie Winne, *b.* October 15, 1805, *d.* January 11, 1830, *d.* of John D. Winne and Agnes Van Wie, who were married July 22, 1786. Evert's second marriage was December 1, 1836, to Jane, born Barhight, widow of Wesley Abbey. She died March 5, 1845.

Evert kept a store, and the Pearl Street House, Albany, at the same time; then the Mansion House, at Syracuse, until it was torn down; the United States Hotel at Buffalo; a hotel opposite the steamboat landing at Albany; and the Recess House, Brooklyn, opposite Atlantic Ferry.

**311. John.**—*B.* August 23, 1798; *m.* Mary Roach; *d.* Syracuse, July 20, 1868.

**312. Ann.**—*B.* August 4, 1800; *m.* Peter I. Hotaling. Had children: John, Margaret, Joshua, Philip, Ann, Sarah, Gerrit, Mary, and Charles.

**313. Abraham.**—*B.* September 30, 1802; *d.* May 5, 1876; *m.* June 22, 1833, Susannah Albright, *b.* August 2, 1813, *d.* April 7, 1876. They lived and died at Bethlehem, Albany County.

**314. Peter.**—*B.* May 30, 1804; *m.* February 21, 1828, Magdalene Long, *b.* September 3, 1807, *d.* May 26, 1835; *m.* her sister, Jane Long, April 7, 1839, *b.* June 14, 1821, *d.* December 31, 1874. Peter lives at Albany.

**315. Jacob.**—*B.* October 19, 1807; *m.* 1828, Ellen Carhart. Live at Coeymans, N. Y.

**316. Garret.**—*B.* March 11, 1810; *m.* Phebe Arnout or Arnold. Live at Mayfield, N. Y.

**317. Sarah.**—*B.* July 2, 1812; *m.* Aaron Springsted.

**Children of Hezekiah, No. 169, and of Elizabeth Dederick.**

**318. Everett H.**, called also Evert.—*B.* June 9, 1787. He intermarried with Maria Post, September 12, 1821.<sup>1</sup> The record describes both as of Saugerties, and calls him Evert; but the wills of his grandfather and his sister, call him Everett H.

**319. Maria.**—*B.* June 9, 1787; twin sister. Died single. Her will was dated October 28, 1861; proven February 23, 1863.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Book O, p. 408.



320 Henry died Sept 4, 1869 from the overthrow of a carriage. [See his g.s. Egbert H., No 797, May 4, 1871.]

320. **Henry, Judge.**—*B.* September 13, 1789; intermarried with Nelly Myndertse, December 13, 1813;<sup>1</sup> and with Hannah Wynkoop (No. "333"), January 31, 1835. Nelly died November 10, 1830. He was Associate Judge of the Common Pleas, "wooden judge," as he described himself, remarking that such was the popular name of the associate judges. He was commonly known as Judge Wynkoop. He died at his home, near Catskill, about 1870. A few years before his death, the Compiler found him an intelligent and interesting man.
321. **Aaltje.**—*B.* November 11, 1800; *m.* February 2, 1831, to John Kimble, both of Saugerties.<sup>1</sup> Her father's will, 1853, calls her Elsie, deceased, wife of John P. Kemple.<sup>2</sup> Children: Hezekiah Dederick, born December 11, 1831, and Eliza Catharine, *b.* September 15, 1833.<sup>1</sup>
322. **Tobias.**—*B.* August 4, 1802;<sup>1</sup> *d.* aged about eighteen.
323. **Sarah.**—*B.* August 30, 1812. Was never married.

#### Children of Henry, No. 171, and of Ann Loew.

324. **Peter.**—*Bap.* January 8, 1792;<sup>1</sup> intermarried with Elizabeth Longedyck, and removed to Ohio.
325. **Tjerck.**—*B.* April 28, 1794;<sup>1</sup> intermarried with Margaret Hendricks, and with the widow Marquet, born Eliza Ten Brook. Lives at Flatbush, Ulster County.
326. **Aaltje.**—*B.* August 14, 1799;<sup>1</sup> *w.* of Henry Schoonmaker; called Allie in the will of her grandfather.
327. **Evert.**—*B.* November 2, 1802;<sup>1</sup> was never married.
328. **Henry H.**—*B.* November 17, 1806; recorded as Hendrikus;<sup>1</sup> was never married.
329. **Ann.**—*B.* January 7, 1810, recorded Annetje;<sup>1</sup> *m.* Abraham, *s.* of Jacob Turck and Ann Folland.
330. **Hezekiah.**—Intermarried with Julia Ann Turck, *d.* of Solomon Turck and Cornelia Brice, *g. d.* of Jacob. Lived at Saugerties. The order of his birth does not appear.

#### Children of William, No. 172, and of Maria Trombour.

331. **Elizabeth.**—*B.* November 10, 1797;<sup>1</sup> *w.* John P. Sax.
332. **Aaltje.**—*B.* September 4, 1799;<sup>1</sup> *w.* John Haver.
333. **Hannah.**—*B.* April 23, 1801, and recorded as Annetje;<sup>1</sup> *m.* January 31, 1835, Judge Henry Wynkoop, No. "320."
334. **Nelly.**—*B.* November 13, 1806, and recorded as Neeltje (Cornelia);<sup>1</sup> *w.* of Egbert P. Schoonmaker. Their *d.* Mary Elizabeth Wynkoop, *b.* January 26, 1833, is wife of Myndert Wynkoop, No. "580."

<sup>1</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.

<sup>2</sup> Kingston Book N., p. 363.

**Children of Tobias, No. 177, and of Maria Suydam.**

335. John Suydam.—*B.* October 18, 1814; <sup>1</sup> *w.* Ann Perkins.  
 336. Eliza.—*B.* November 24, 1816; <sup>1</sup> *m.* William King.

**Children of Evert, No. 178, and of Polly Allen.**

337. Hezekiah Allen.—*Bap.* November 6, 1810.<sup>1</sup> Intermarried with Hannah Low, of New York City. Live at Chicago.  
 338. Orlando Lawrence.—*Bap.* November 15, 1812; <sup>1</sup> *d.* aged 7 years.  
 339. Merchant Thomas.—*B.* September 22, 1813; <sup>1</sup> *d.* in California, February 14, 1855, single.  
 340. Ida Carolyn.—*B.* February 21, 1815; <sup>1</sup> *w.* of Giles Griffin. They live at Palenville, Greene County, N. Y., and have a son Alfred, born about 1850.  
 341. Delia.—*B.* January 10, 1818; <sup>1</sup> lives at Palenville.  
 342. Tobias.—*B.* December 1, 1819; <sup>1</sup> intermarried with Ella McKeene, of Pennsylvania, and lived in New York City, until his death. His widow, with the children, removed to Poughkeepsie.  
 343. Evert.—He was in California in 1864.  
 344. Cornelia.—Wife of Samuel Griffin, of Palenville. Children: Charles, Lucy, and Ida.  
 345. George P.—Intermarried with Mary Godwin, of Palenville, December 12, 1867.  
 346. Allen W.—Lives at Palenville.  
 347. Elizabeth.—Lives at the same place.  
 348. Mariett.—*D.* about 1854.

**Children of Cornelius, No. 181, and of Alida Sharp.**

349. John Lawrence.—*D.* single, aged about 30.  
 350. Tobias Augustus.—*B.* October 23, 1812; <sup>1</sup> *d.* single, about 1850.  
 351. Alida Catalina.—*B.* March 3, 1816; <sup>1</sup> wife of —— Beal; live in Ulster County, N. Y.

**Children of Tobias, No. 189, and of Eleanor Welsh.**

352. Adam.  
 353. Elizabeth.  
 354. Caroline.—Wife of E—— S. Terry, of Chicago, Ill.  
 355. Peter.  
 356. William.  
 357. Alburtus.  
 358. Valentine.

---

<sup>1</sup> Caatsbaan Church Records.



369 Ann. Jany 15. 1814 Ann Wykloof  
and Isaac Van Cleer, by Rev Mr Demlop, married.  
(Abington Church Records.) Inquiry? Van Cleer, i.e Cleve-  
rann, dau. of Isaac Wykloof, bap. Sept. 18. 1795. (Same.)

**Children of Adam, No. 190, and of Marion Childs.**

359. Cora.—Graduate of New York Deaf and Dumb Institute. *At Salem Oregon. Wife of Smith*  
 360. Desire.—Graduate of same institution.  
 361. John. *John H. Acadia, Wayne Co. N.Y.*

**Children of John, No. 193, and of Elizabeth Spann.**

362. Alonzo.—*B.* May 20, 1831; intermarried February 12, 1862, with Catharine Miller, who died August 26, 1866. Lives at Manchester, Ontario County, N. Y.  
 363.—Annie M.—*B.* May 27, 1833; *m.* to Cornelius Van Vranken, September 9, 1863. Live at Niscayuna, Schenectady County, N. Y.  
 364. Emmeline.—*B.* June 14, 1836; *m.* to Gould Birdseye, May 1866. Live at Gorham, Ontario County. Have one child, John Wynkoop.  
 365. Sarah.—*B.* September 30, 1838; *d.* December 19, 1846.  
 366. Bradley.—*B.* May 12, 1841. Lives at Gorham, Ontario County.  
 367. Elizabeth S.—*B.* April 20, 1844; *m.* to Lucius T. Denham, May , 1866. They live at Gorham.  
 368. Charles Augustus.—*B.* October 7, 1850; *d.* November 23, 1851.

**Child of Isaac, No. 195, and of Rachel Van Cleve.**

369. Ann.—Wife of Isaac Van Cleve.

**Children of Cornelius, No. 196, and of Margaret Fulton.**

370. Catharine.—*B.* about 1790; *m.* about 1810, to John Newell. Children: George W., *b.* 1813, intermarried with Amelia J. Slack, about 1844; John Blackledge, *b.* October 25, 1816, intermarried with Eliza F. Tillger, October 13, 1847; Margaret N., *b.* 1818, *m.* to Charles Martindale; Sydonia N., *b.* about 1819; David F., *b.* about 1820, *d.* in infancy; Catharine Ann, *b.* about 1824, *m.* to Thomas Worthington.

3

**Children of Abraham, No. 197, and of Ruth Hayr.**

371. Charles.—Intermarried with Sarah Ann Buchanan. Live at Lockport, N. Y.  
 372. Jane.—Lives in Ohio.  
 373. Julia.—Lives at Lockport.  
 374. Daniel.—Of the same place.  
 375. Joel.—Also of Lockport.

Children of Isaac, No. 199, and of Thebe Jones

- 376. Isaac.
- 377. Joshua.
- 378. Mary.—W. of <sup>Ralph</sup> Lanning. Their son Isaac Lanning lives at Trenton, New Jersey.

Child of same Isaac, and of Rebecca Britton

- 379. Stephen Rose.

Children of John, No. 200, and of Ann Feaster.

- 380. Gerardus.—B. February 10, 1787; d. at Frankford, Philadelphia County, Pa., say in 1871.
- 381. David.—B. December 7, 1788; d. December 6, 1864. Intermarried April 5, 1812, with Emma Morgan, b. August 6, 1788, d. January 31, 1864.
- 382. Isaac.—B. February 16, 1791; d. March 5, 1871; intermarried, August 16, 1815, with Ann Winder, b. October 27, 1800, d. of James Winder and Mary Booz. The widow lives at Lebanon, Boone County, Ind.
- 383. Maria F.—B. April 16, 1793; d. December 23, 1800.
- 384. Elizabeth.—B. April 8, 1795; d. aged about 20.
- 385. John.—B. August 13, 1800; d. December 13, 1800.
- 386. Anna Maria.—B. May 4, 1802; d. August 15, 1802.

Children of Gerrit, No. 201, and of Ann Strickland.

- 387. Elizabeth, commonly known as Betsey.—B. March 20, 1787. Kept house for her grandfather, after his wife's death, until her marriage, March 14, 1811, with Elias Gilkyson, who lived in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Thence they removed to Yarleyville, in the same State. Children: James, a lawyer at Doylestown; Albert, in Jersey City; John Wynkoop, in California, at one time Deputy Sheriff at Orrsville; Stephen Rose; and Caroline, who was married to Theodore Wallace Hill, and lived at Trenton, N. J.

Stephen Rose Gilkyson was a Captain in Co. A, 6th New Jersey Infantry, in 1861, serving for three years, and returning as Lieutenant-Colonel. He then raised a regiment, 40th New Jersey, and served until the close of the war. Was wounded at the second battle of Bull Run, and in the Wilderness.

- 388. Strickland.—B. May 15, 1789. Settled in Huntington County, Penn., where he intermarried with Martha Egbert. A few years later he removed to Columbus, Ohio, which was then a mere village. About 1831, his wife died, as the result of her clothes taking fire. Soon after, he



(395.) It seems that the name was originally McNeely.  
So James W<sup>o</sup> 406 called him, in letter of Dec 31, 1867.

removed to the neighborhood of the city, and two years later intermarried with Eliza Sandy. Here they remained until they had quite a family, and then removed to Wapello, Michigan. There the second wife died, and he returned to live with his children in Ohio. Four of his sons were in the Union service.

389. **Phebe.**—*B.* September 4, 1791; *m.* Samuel Gilkyson, brother of Elias. After his death, lived with her daughter at Camden, N. J.
390. **Sarah.**—*B.* May 17, 1795; *m.* September , 1813, to Edward C. Corbett, who died September 6, 1868, while they were living on a farm in Clarion County, Penn. Mrs. Corbett subsequently lived with her youngest daughter, Mrs. Wray, at Aston, Delaware County. Eleven children. One of them, Wilson, was in the Union army, and severely wounded at Fredericksburg; was taken prisoner, and was never heard of afterward.
391. **Gerardus.**—*D.* in infancy.
392. **John.**—Intermarried with Elizabeth Corbett, niece of Edward C. They lived in Clarion County for a number of years, and then removed to Forrest County, where he was engaged in the lumber business. He was a County Commissioner for six years, and a Magistrate for several; *d.* August , 1860. Six children.
393. **Miles.**—*B.* July 14, 1802. Kept house with his mother, after his sisters were married, and until her death, and then went South. After a correspondence of several years, he was lost sight of, and finally it was reported that he had died near Natchez. He is spoken of as one of the handsomest men of Columbus.
394. **Mary Ann.**—*B.* July , 1805; *m.* April , 1825, Joseph O'Harra, of Columbus, who died March 17, 1864. Soon after, they bought a farm fourteen miles distant, on Darby Creek, where the widow still lives, with her son Gerardus. Their oldest son, James, was in the 95th Ohio Volunteers, and died in hospital at Lexington, Ky., from a wound received in battle. Another son, Joseph, was drowned in the creek when five years old.
395. **Susan.**—*B.* June 3, 1808; *m.* February 1, 1827, to Amos Meneley, a Virginian by birth, who died June 3, 1861. Soon after marriage, they opened a hotel, which they kept for thirty years, on Friend street, Columbus. Children: Rosalia Amy, *b.* December 6, 1827, *m.* April 20, 1848, to G. Corbett; with this daughter the mother was recently residing; John, *b.* January 8, 1830, *m.* March 30, 1851, to Carrie Brown, of Madison County, who died October, 1866; Garret, *b.* December 20, 1831, *d.* August

27, 1836; Mary Virginia, *b.* October 26, 1839, *m.* July 3, 1861, to Theodore Jones, of Columbus, who entered the Union Army as Lieutenant-Colonel, 30th Ohio Infantry, in 1861; became Colonel; was taken prisoner at Antietam and confined for two weeks in Libby Prison; was with General Sherman in the South, and came home as Brigadier-General, by brevet.

**Children of Matthew, No. 202, and of Thomasine Stockholm.**

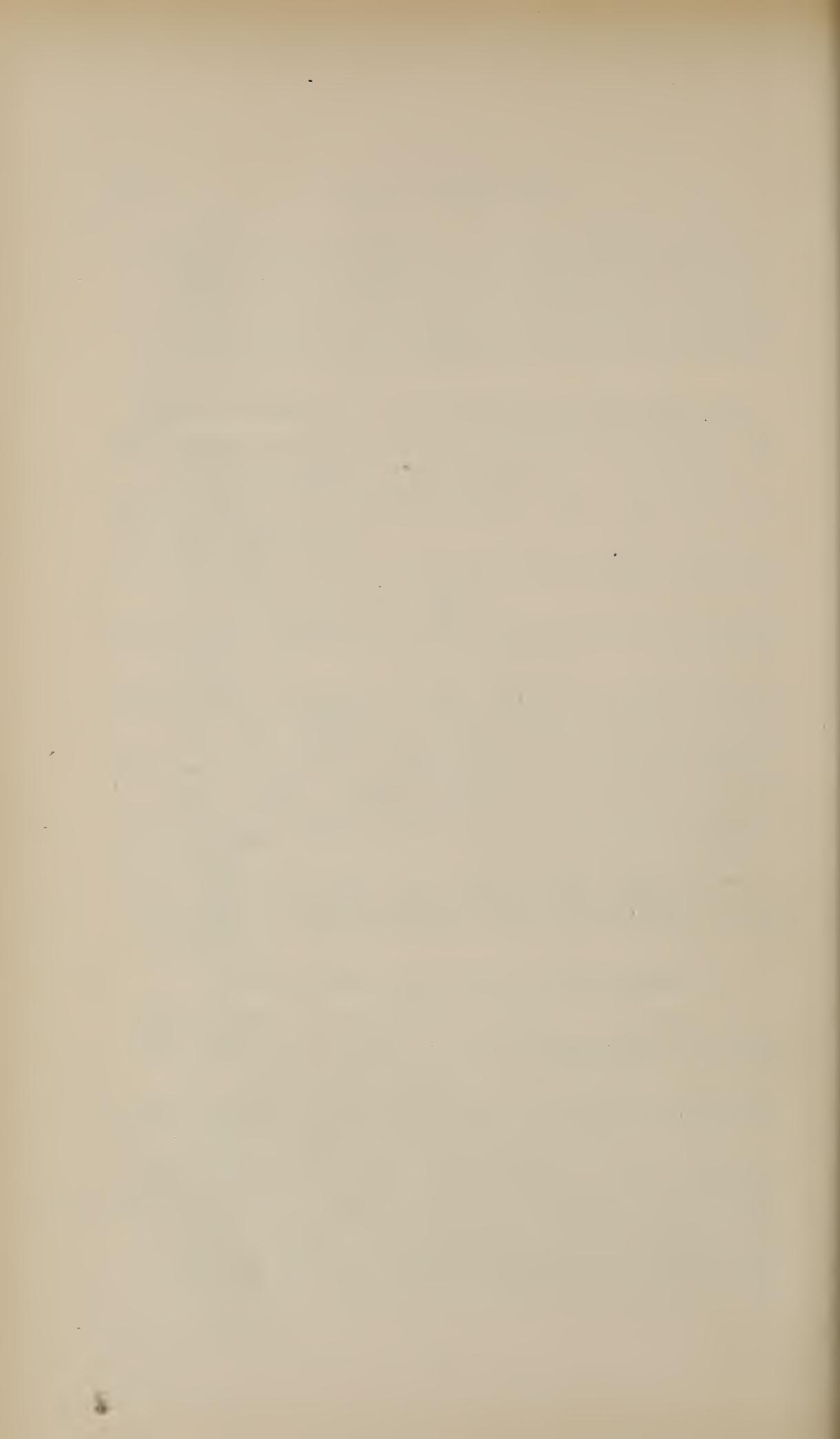
396. **Matthew B.**—Whose first wife was Elizabeth Work. He afterward intermarried with Mary Van Lear, and lived at Marion, Indiana County, Pa.
397. **George S.**—A farmer; *d.* about 1845. His wife was Mary Melo Callum.
398. **Gerardus.**—Whose wife was Nancy Farrell, of Hagerstown, Md. He died at Zanesville, O., in July, 1860, and his widow died there in 1868.
399. **David.**—Intermarried with Jane McCune, of Indiana County, Pa. Was subsequently a farmer in Muskingum County, O.
400. **John.**—*B.* August 3, 1804; intermarried, March 1, 1827, with Jane Mosgrove, of Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pa. Lived subsequently at Strattonville, Clarion County.
401. **Eliza R.**—Wife of William Martin. Lived at Cunningham, Clarion County. Children: John W., Sarah R., Margaret J. S.; and Maria P.
402. **William.**—Whose wife was Mary Smouse, of Indiana County.
403. **Henry T.**—Whose wife was Beulah Clark, of Center County. They lived at Plumville, Indiana County.
404. **Maria T.**—Wife of Samuel Potts, of Plumville. Three children.

**Children of David, No. 203, and of Ann McNair.**

405. **Elizabeth.**—*B.* December 12, 1798.
406. **James.**—*B.* October 17, 1800; intermarried, February 22, 1826, with Mary Wood, of Philadelphia. A farmer near Mount Vernon, Ohio.
407. **Martha.**—*B.* August 14, 1802; *m.* February 24, 1825, to Nathan H. Seymour, of Connecticut. He was a merchant at Newark, Ohio, where he died in 1863.
408. **Stephen Rose, Rev.**—*B.* November 24, 1806; intermarried August, 1833, with Aurelia, daughter of Judge Mills, of New Haven, Conn., whose family name originally was Van der Meulen. Was graduated at Union College, New York, in 1829. In 1833-4 he explored the western coast of Africa, on behalf of the American Board of Foreign

*Aug. 24. 1836*  
*See Note 1.*





Missions. Studied theology at Princeton, N. J., and was licensed in 1837. In 1838 he became Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, Del., and resigned the pastorate in 1858, because of ill-health. Died April 8, June 1876.

409. **Henry.**—*B.* January 16, 1809; intermarried October 9, 1833, with Lydia Cornell, *b.* September 30, 1814. A farmer at Brownsburg, Penn.
410. **Charles.**—*B.* April 30, 1811; intermarried March, 1832, with Mary Magee. A farmer at Granville, Ohio.
411. **Mary Ann.**—*B.* January 9, 1815; *m.* in 1837, to Daniel Fowler, of Licking County, Ohio. Live in Jasper County, Iowa.

#### Children of William, No. 204, and of Mary Langstroth.

412. **Thomas Langstroth.**—*B.* January 18, 1802; intermarried, January 11, 1827, with Elizabeth Torbert, *b.* November 14, 1798, *d.* of James and Margaret Torbert. A farmer in Bucks County, Penn.
413. **Gerardus.**—*B.* May 6, 1803; intermarried, December 27, 1832, with Matilda McNair, *b.* April 2, 1811, *d.* April 16, 1852. Intermarried October 19, 1856, with Isabella Craven, *b.* January 28, 1825, *d.* of John and Elizabeth Craven. Farmer in the same county.
414. **Elizabeth Rose.**—*B.* January 23, 1805; *m.* Charles McNair. Settled in Michigan. Died in 1862. Six children, five of whom died young.
415. **Catharine.**—*B.* September 24, 1806; *m.* October 14, 1824, James B. McNair, M.D. Settled at Pennington, N. J.; *d.* December 18, 1834. Five children; one of them, William, a minister of the Presbyterian Church.
416. **Susannah.**—*B.* March 26, 1808; *d.* April 28, 1832.
417. **Christopher Langstroth.**—*B.* September 2, 1810; intermarried July 25, 1835, with Catharine Maria Wyckoff. Lived at Pennington, afterward at Newtown, Penn.
418. **Margaret Fassitt.**—*B.* May 8, 1812; *m.* November 26, 1836, to Absalom P. Cook, a farmer in Bucks County. Five children.
419. **Anna Maria.**—*B.* November 11, 1814; *m.* February, 1838, to Nathaniel Irvin Rubinkham. Lived in Bucks County. Seven children.
420. **Susan.**—*B.* August 8, 1816; *d.* October 7, 1822.
421. **Mary Frances.**—*B.* May 14, 1818; *d.* September 14, 1834.
422. **Caroline.**—*B.* May 9, 1821; *m.* John Divine, and settled in Michigan. Five children.

**Children of Garrett, No. 210, and of Sarah Martin.**

423. **Adrian.**—Studied law at Martinsburgh, Va., and practiced at Piketon, Ohio. Married in Ohio.
424. **William.**—Intermarried with Elizabeth Van Metre, and settled in Clinton County, Indiana, as a farmer.
425. **Margaret.**—*M.* Nathan Hendricks, a farmer in Jefferson County, Va. They removed to Indiana.
426. **Elizabeth.**—*D.* in her eighteenth year.
427. **Jephthah.**—*D.* about three years old.
428. **Mary.**—*M.* George Randell, a farmer in Jefferson County. She died there, and the husband and children removed to Missouri.
429. **John.**—Settled in Illinois, and there married Margaret Piper. Removed to Missouri, and afterward to Macoupin County, Ill. A farmer.
430. **Garrett.**—Intermarried in 1841, with Julia Adelaide, *d.* of Jacob and Pamela Mountz, of Georgetown, D. C. She died October 26, 1872. In mercantile business at Hedgesville, Berkeley County, W. Va., since 1840.

**Children of Nicholas, No. 217, and of Fanny Murray.**

431. **John Wanshaar.**—*B.* September 9, 1794, at Newtown, Bucks County, Penn.; intermarried at the same place, March 4, 1819, with Angeline C., *d.* of Britton Estill, of Philadelphia; *d.* July 1, 1837, at Pottsville, Schuylkill County. He is said to have been a man of great cultivation and refinement. Some pleasant verses, "To Sister Mary," written by him in 1832, found their way into the "Home Journal," New York, February 23, 1856, under the title of "The Voyage of Life." His widow died April 13, 1877.
432. **Francis Murray.**—*B.* 1796; *d.* single, at Saratoga, during the war of 1812, holding a commission in the army.

**Children of the same Nicholas, and of Sarah Campbell.**

433. **Henry.**—*B.* February 23, 1804; intermarried with Elizabeth Estill, sister of Angeline C., in 1827. His second wife was Catharine Alexander, *d.* of Captain James Snell and Mary Gordon. He had no children by his second wife.
434. **George Campbell, General.**—*B.* February 27, 1806; intermarried with Mary Walker, March 24, 1831. He was one of the four Brigadiers from Pennsylvania, in the three months' service, during the Rebellion. Afterward he commanded the 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry, in Tennessee. Lives at Pottsville, Penn.

434. Elected Sheriff of his County, on Republican ticket  
Nov 1867. [ Himself Nov. 26, 1869 ]

Catharine Wynne Radford m John Wesley Pierson Aug 23, 1878  
(to Miss Helen Radford, June 14, 1878.)

- 435. Mary Helen.**—*B.* June 16, 1810; *m.* November 20, 1834, to Samuel Clayton Radford, *s.* of Aaron Radford and Mary Allen, *b.* January 22, 1810. She died September 4, 1861. Children: Edward Donaldson, *b.* September 20, 1835, *d.* October 9, 1839; Sarah Francenia, *b.* November 14, 1836, *d.* March 14, 1838; Mary Helen, *b.* April 3, 1839; Sarah Francenia, *b.* August 31, 1841, *m.* February 27, 1861, to John Wesley Pierson, son of C. C. Pierson and Martha Fernley Haworth, *d.* December 25, 1874; Samuel Henry, *b.* September 26, 1846, served in the war for the Union; George Campbell and Henry Wynkoop, twins, *b.* May 5, 1848, the former died the same day, and the other August 5, 1848; Catharine Wynkoop, *b.* December 25, 1850.
- 436. Edward Donaldson.**—*B.* April 12, 1812; *d.* January 4, 1830.
- 437. Sarah Francenia.**—*B.* August 13, 1813; *m.* November 30, 1840, to Charles Watkins Elliott, of Arkansas, *s.* of Benjamin Elliott and Frances Paucha. Her husband died February 7, 1846, and she is living in West Philadelphia. Children: Edward Benjamin, *b.* November 24, 1841; William Henderson, *b.* May 23, 1844, *d.* November 15, 1863, in the army; Charles Watkins, *b.* October 18, 1846; the first named also served in the war for the Union.

#### Children of Jonathan, No. 220, and of Ann Dick.

- 438. Margaret.**—Wife of Rev. Dr. James C. Watson, of the Presbyterian Church; at one time settled at Gettysburgh. *Milton Pa.*
- 439. Mary.**
- 440. Ann.**
- 441. Henry.**—*D.* about the time of his majority.
- 442. Susan.**—Wife of Rev. Halsey Van Doren.
- 443. Isabella.**—Second wife of Rev. Winthrop Bailey, who died at Southeast Center, Putnam County, New York, in August, 1865. He was then, or had been recently, in charge of the Presbyterian Church at that place. *Trenton N.J.*
- 444. Helen.**—Living at Trenton, N. J.

#### Children of James, No. 236, and of Catalina Dunbar.

- 445. James J.**—*B.* December 2, 1791, at Albany; *d.* single, April 25, 1843. He was Deputy County Clerk of Albany, in 1808, 1810, and 1811.<sup>1</sup> Was a Lieutenant in the war of 1812.
- 446. William.**—*B.* April 29, 1794; *d.* February 2, 1796.

---

<sup>1</sup> County Clerk's Office, Albany, L. 20, pp. 6, and 506; & L. 21, p. 299.

- 447. John Henry Myers.**—*B.* September 10, 1796. An Ensign in the war of 1812. Died in a war vessel on his way to Curaçoa, single, aged about 47
- 448. Elizabeth.**—*B.* February 17, 1799; wife of Riley Bartholomew.
- 449. Alida.**—*B.* August 31, 1801; wife of James C. Ferris.
- 450. Sarah.**—*B.* April 21, 1804; *d.* August 23, 1805.
- 451. Sarah.**—*B.* August 25, 1806; *w.* of Samuel S. Wood, who died at Havana. Children: Elizabeth, who died August, 1865, aged about 38, and Stephen Girard.
- 452. William D.**—*B.* February 1, 1809; *d.* August 21, 1852. Intermarried with Maud Roosa.
- 453. Robert Dunbar.**—*B.* August 1, 1811. Removed from Albany to New York, about 1825. Was a member of the firm of Heath, Wynkoop & Co., Perfumers. Died at Bergen, N. J., April 2, 1869. His wife, Almira Augusta Rollins, *b.* February 24, 1816; *d.* January 5, 1870; *d.* of George Rollins and Catharine Dolan.

**Children of Abraham, No. 245, and of Hannah Norman.**

- 454. Benjamin Norman.**—Intermarried October 5, 1837, with Rachel W. Monge, who died June 14, 1855, in her 37th year. He died August 16, 1857, aged 49.
- 455. Joseph Pilmore.**—*B.* December 15, 1811; died October 26, 1842; *m.* February 20, 1834, Matilda Charlotte Baird, *b.* September 24, 1818, *d.* of John Baird and Jane Walker.
- 456. Alfred.**—*B.* April 3, 1825; intermarried April 17, 1856, with Helen Keturah Crispin, an English woman, of Salcombe, Devonshire. He was a druggist and physician in Philadelphia, a surgeon in the loyal army, a druggist and physician in New York, and again in Philadelphia.
- 457. Almira Ann.**—*B.* May 15, 1831.
- 458. Francis.**—*B.* June 10, 1833.

**Children of John, No. 250, and of Esther Griffin.**

- 459. Abraham.**—*B.* December 4, 1792; *d.* 1866; intermarried in 1821, with Elizabeth Ellis, *b.* February 25, 1803, *d.* July 13, 1868.
- 460. John.**—*B.* 1798; intermarried with Sarah Thorp, of Weston, Conn.; *d.* there.
- 461. Grissel.**—*B.* 1796.
- 462. Betsey.**—*B.* about 1800; *m.* to Daniel Gray, formerly of Stratford, Conn., but afterward of Chemung, New York. Children: one, called variously Esther, Hester, and Grissel, who was married and left a child, Gerard; the other, Susan, who was married to Smith Hart, and lived at Chemung.





**463. Legrand.**—*B.* September 15, 1809; intermarried, January 4, 1830, with Lucretia T. Conklin, of Chemung. In 1837, removed to Dixon, Lee County, Ill. His wife died November 26, 1853, aged 41. He intermarried, June 20, 1854, with Maria Darker, of Quorndon, Leicestershire, England, *b.* September 23, 1827. The second wife is an easy and graceful writer for the magazines.

**Children of Benjamin, No. 249, and of Hannah Wynkoop,  
No. 179.**

**464. Harriet.**—*B.* May 19, 1797.

**465. Julia Antoinette.**—*B.* April 18, 1799; *d.* September 23, 1855, at Bellevue, Iowa; *m.* April 29, 1827, to William Seaward, *b.* July 9, 1799. Children: Amos, *b.* March 29, 1828, *d.* July 6, 1829; Benjamin Wynkoop, *b.* January 29, 1830; Hannah Jane, *b.* October 10, 1832; Ophelia Cecilia, *b.* November 3, 1835; William Tell, *b.* June 9, 1838.

**466. Alonzo Illus.**—*B.* June 17, 1801, at Chemung. Attended school at Geneva, New York, and afterwards taught in that vicinity, and so found an opening in the book store of Col. James Bogert, who afterwards took him into partnership. June 8, 1837, he intermarried with Phebe Heermans, niece of Joseph Fellows, agent of the Pultney estate, *b.* Scranton, Penn., July 4, 1818, *d.* of Philip Heermans and Mary Fellows, the latter born in Worcestershire, England. In the fall of that year, he returned to the old farm of Major William Wynkoop, at Chemung, where he ever after resided. Died September 15, 1874.

**467. Almira.**—*B.* July 19, 1803.

**468. Ninolia Theban.**—*B.* August 19, 1805; intermarried, February 11, 1833, at Chemung, with Christiana Moore, *b.* at Minisink, Orange Co., March 3, 1812. Her mother's maiden name was Fullerton. He died at Bellevue, Iowa, March 31, 1869; and his family removed to Howell's Station, Orange County, New York.

**469. Nile Frost.**—*B.* November 9, 1807; intermarried, October 15, 1840, with Sarah Ann Heermans, sister of Phebe above mentioned, *b.* May 23, 1820. They live on a part of the old farm of Major William Wynkoop.

**470. Ann.**—*B.* January 25, 1810.

**471. Archimedes Burr.**—*B.* June 6, 1812. In California at last accounts.

**472. Cornelia Amanda.**—*B.* October 6, 1814; *m.* October 15, 1840, to Daniel James Watkins, *b.* in Orange County, May 9, 1808, *s.* of Hon. Samuel Watkins, *b.* March 25, 1769,

and of Mary Booth, *b.* September 25, 1771. Children : William Wynkoop, *b.* in Chemung County, August 16, 1841, died March 2, 1844; William Wynkoop, *b.* in Yazoo County, Mississippi, March 19, 1845; George Torrey, *b.* at Bellevue, Jackson County, Iowa, January 23, 1848, *d.* October 13, 1849; Mary Hannah, *b.* January 25, 1850; Daniel James, *b.* July 19, 1852; Cornelia, *b.* March 27, 1856, *d.* September 12, 1857.

473. **William Tell.**—*B.* May 25, 1817; intermarried, February 28, 1850, with Sarah Jane Booth, *b.* March 19, 1823, *d.* of Hon. John B. Booth, *b.* June 1, 1792, and of Harriet Houston, *b.* August 16, 1794; intermarried December 30, 1817. He died January 30, 1870, of injuries received in the running away of a span of young horses attached to a sleigh. For some years previous to his death, he had been an elder of the Presbyterian Church at Bellevue.
474. **Delia.**—*B.* August 29, 1819.

#### **Children of Gershom No. 251, and of Martha McFarlin.**

475. **Elizabeth.**—*B.* May 3, 1814; *m.* July 14, 1838, to Gardner W. Spencer; *d.* January 2, 1853.
476. **William.**—*D.* aged nine months.
477. **Peter.**—*B.* October 9, 1816; *d.* July 25, 1843, unmarried.
478. **Alice Preston.**—*B.* August 27, 1818, at Tioga; *m.* March 17, 1836, to Cyrus Gates, *b.* December 4, 1808, *s.* of Jonathan Gates and Lucy Farwell, all of Rutland, Vt. They live at Webster, Monroe County, N. Y.
479. **Delia.**—*B.* February 10, 1821; *m.* July 4, 1844, to Patrick McCormack, *s.* of Bernard and Ellen McCormack, natives of Ireland. He was born June 21, 1821; *d.* December 27, 1861.
480. **Grissel Ann.**—*B.* August 3, 1823. Lives at Rochester, Monroe Co., single.
481. **Julia Miranda.**—*B.* April 27, 1825; *m.* September 3, 1848, to William R. Gray, *b.* July 24, 1821.
482. **Hannah Jerusha.**—*B.* May 14, 1827; *m.* January 1, 1846, to Ebenezer Pierce, *s.* of Seth Pierce and Abigail Scribner. She died April 13, 1853. Her husband and her only child were buried on the same day, three years before.
483. **Encie Jane.**—*B.* April 7, 1829; *m.* September 16, 1849, to Cullen Townsend Gillett, *b.* September 17, 1821, *s.* of Joab Gillett and Mary Townsend, who were born in Connecticut. Cullen died September 20, 1863.



488. Lydia Silvester : ch. Samuel Mills Lassell.

490. Eliza Kittle, w. of Rev Elbert Stotoff Porter :  
ch. Margaret Wyckoff, d. in infancy; Mary Joanna;  
Silvester Wyckoff; Susanna Hartbone, m<sup>r</sup> George  
Washington Du Bois; Eliza Gorham; Elbert Stotoff.  
Children of G. W. Du Bois; Francis Elbert Porter,  
Susan Porter.

## Eighth Generation.

### Children of Rev. Peter Silvester, No. 255, and of Margaret Gosman.

- 484. Peter Silvester.**—Born May 16, 1818; intermarried, June 2, 1846, with Elizabeth Miller, *b.* July 1, 1827. He was well known at Hudson, N. Y., where he kept a book store.
- 485. Robert Gosman.**—Resident of Syracuse. His wife, Carrie C. Wood, died there March 18, 1870, in her forty-ninth year.
- 486. Jonathan Gosman.**—Intermarried, May 8, 1856, with Mary J. Hawley. Resident of Syracuse.
- 487. Francis Silvester.**—Born September 1, 1830; intermarried, May 9, 1864, with Rachel Van Vleck, *b.* November 21, 1839, *d.* of James Van Vleck and of Maria Hasbrouck. She died October 29, 1868, and Francis died June 29, 1877. He kept a book store at Kingston.
- 488. Lydia Silvester.**—Wife of Samuel Mills Lasell; *d.* May 11, 1857, at Syracuse.
- 489. Joanna Gosman.**—Resident of Brooklyn, E. D.
- 490. Eliza.**—Wife of Rev. Dr. Elbert S. Porter, formerly Editor of the *Christian Intelligencer*. He was settled at Chatham, N. Y., 1842-9, and at Williamsburgh, N. Y., now Brooklyn, E. D., 1849—.
- 491. Margaret Wright.**—Born May 9, 1827; *d.* February 2, 1861; *m.* July 7, 1858, to Rev. Anson Du Bois,<sup>1</sup> of the

---

<sup>1</sup> Louis Du Bois, born near Lisle, France, October 27, 1626, to escape persecution, removed to Mainheim, in the Palatinate, where he married, October 10, 1655, and thence to Kingston, N. Y., about 1660, with his wife, Catharine Blançon, or Blanshan, and their children, Abraham and Isaac. Louis died about 1696, and his wife about 1706. Jacob, third child of Louis and Catharine, was born in Kingston, and baptized there October 9, 1661; *d.* June, 1745. His wife was Gerretje Gerritsen Van Nieuwkirk. Barent, second child of Jacob and Gerretje, *b.* May 3, 1693, *m.* 1715, his cousin Jakomyntje, *b.* October 30, 1693, first child of Solomon, named below. Jonathan, fifth child of Barent and Jakomyntje, was the husband of No. "112," Helena. Johannes, eleventh child of Jacob and Gerretje, was the husband of No. "47," Judith.

Solomon, sixth child of Louis and Catharine, *b.* 1670, *d.* 1759, *m.* 1692, Tryntje Gerritsen Van Nieuwkirk, sister to Gerretje, above named, and their first child was Jakomyntje, above named. Benjamin, third child of Solomon and Tryntje, *b.* May, 1697; *d.* at Catskill, 1767; *m.* March 30, 1721, Catharine Scrylant, *b.* April, 1696. Isaac, son of Benjamin and Catharine, *b.* June 1, 1731; *d.* October 8, 1795; *m.* May 28, 1752, Lana Sammons, *b.* February 14, 1729, *d.* February 23, 1793. Joel, son of Isaac and Lana, *b.* May 25, 1762; *d.* April 29, 1844; *m.* his cousin, Annetje Du Bois,

Reformed Church. He was born at Catskill, August 29, 1821. They had one child, Francis Wynkoop, *b.* October 30, 1860, *d.* October 28, 1864.

Anson Du Bois was graduated at the Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, in 1850; settled as Missionary at Thousand Islands until 1854; Pastor 2d Reformed Church, Kingston, until 1859; Corresponding Secretary Board of Domestic Missions Reformed Church until 1862; Pastor 2d Reformed Church, Schenectady, until 1869; at an English and classical school, and as Missionary at Amelia C. H., Virginia, until 1870; Pastor Reformed Church, Flatlands, Kings County, since December, 1870.

- Elbridge*
492. **Anna Gosman.**—Born February 4, 1833; *m.* June 11, 1862, to Rev. Anson Du Bois. Children: Louis Anson, *b.* September 27, 1863; Arthur, *b.* November 8, 1864; Henry Reynolds, *b.* November 28, 1868.
493. **Mary Jane.**—Wife of Eldredge Simpson, M.D., a druggist at Toronto, and afterward at Montreal.
494. **Catharine.**—Resident of Syracuse.

#### Children of Augustus, No. 262, and of Anna Whiting.

495. **Augustus Whiting.**—*B.* April 7, 1844; intermarried at Utica, October 8, 1873, with Mary L., *b.* April 26, 1846, *d.* of Enoch B. Tallcott, and Mary G. Doolittle.<sup>1</sup> Resident at Kinderhook.
496. **Mary Jane.**—*B.* July 29, 1845.
497. **Henry Silvester.**—*B.* August 5, 1846.
498. **Elizabeth.**—*B.* January 16, 1848.

#### Children of Francis S., No. 263, and of Sarah F. Elmendorf.

499. **Mary Bruyn.**—*B.* August 18, 1850; *m.* January 29, 1874, to Frederick A. Booth.
500. **Elizabeth Elmendorf.**—*B.* October 16, 1853.
501. **Catharine.**—*B.* December 1, 1857; *d.* April 26, 1863.
502. **Henrietta.**—*B.* April 3, 1860.

*b.* March 17, 1769, *d.* May 11, 1846. Isaac J., son of Joel and Annetje, *b.* January 19, 1789, *d.* October 3, 1858; *m.*, January 4, 1816, Catharine Hunter, *b.* April 7, 1789, *d.* April 4, 1858. Anson, son of Isaac J. and Catharine, was the husband of No. "491," Margaret W., and of No. "492," Anna G. Cornelius, seventh child of Solomon and Tryntje, *m.* Margaret Hoogteyling; and their seventh child, Leah, *m.* No. "62," Cornelius D.

Record of the family of Louis Du Bois, pp. 9, 10, 30-32, 34, 36, 43, 44, and Rev. Anson Du Bois.

<sup>1</sup> Tallcott Pedigree, p. 146.

493 Mary Jane, w. of Elbridge Simpson; child,  
Lucy Idea



**Children of Cornelius P., No. 267, and of Margaret M. Cruikshank.**

- 503. Peter P.—*B.* March 10, 1847; resident of Milford, Del.
- 504. Emily Thompson.—*B.* March 20, 1849.
- 505. Robert Cruikshank.—*B.* February 22, 1851.

**Child of Anthony R., No. 268, and of Ellen D. Jansen.**

- 506.—Anna Jane.—*B.* November 16, 1837; *w.* of J. M. McNeil.

**Child of Hardenbergh, No. 269, and of Sarah M. Krom.**

- 507. Anna Roosa.—*B.* April 8, 1839; *m.* July 15, 1863, to Derick C. Wynkoop, No. "513." Resident of Kingston.

**Children of Cornelius, No. 273, and of Harriet Sparling.**

- 508. John Johnson.—*B.* February 1, 1830, at Hurley, Ulster County, New York; intermarried, October 29, 1850, with Caroline Matilda Du Bois, of New York City, *d.* of Elisha Du Bois and of Sarah Pinckney. Lithographer at Philadelphia.
- 509. Charlotte.—Two years younger; died six years old.
- 510. Elizabeth Ann.—*B.* August 9, 1833; wife of Staats Cheesborough, and afterward of Henry Fisk. Lives at San Francisco.
- 511. George C.—*B.* July 4, 1840; intermarried with Matilda McGill, who was drowned in 1865, in the East River, by the upsetting of a row boat. George and his mother have been living at Virginia City, Nevada.

**Children of George, No. 275, and of Eleanor S. Davis.**

- 512. Mary Buckbee.—*B.* March 2, 1840; wife of Joseph Middagh.
- 513. Derick Cornelius.—*B.* August 16, 1841; intermarried, July 15, 1863, with Anna R. Wynkoop, No. "507."
- 514. James Davis.—*B.* February 28, 1843. Resident of New York City.
- 515. Eleanor Elizabeth.—*B.* August 16, 1844; *d.* June 18, 1852.

**Child of George, No. 275, and of Sarah C. Dumond.**

- 516. George Jansen.—*B.* March 20, 1848; *d.* March 23, 1849.

**Children of Peter, No. 284, and of Margaret Quackenbos.**

- 517. Catharine.—*B.* September 7, 1786; *d.* November 4, 1796.
- 518. Sarah.—*B.* June 24, 1788; *m.* June 4, 1809, to Joseph Packard; *d.* January 31, 1842. Joseph Packard,

- b. May —, 1870,* at Petersham, Mass.; *d. Albany, November 8, 1864;* *s. of Isaac Packard and Eunice Rawson.* Children: Oscar, *b. New York, April 19, 1810;* *m. Fannie Worthington, November 20, 1845, b. July 17, 1817;* *d. of Gad Worthington and Fanny Belden, of Lennox, Mass.;* Wynkoop, *b., Johnstown, N. Y., July 22, 1811;* *d. July —, 1864, U. S. Army, in Texas;* Sarah, *b. April —, 1813;* Harriet, *b. August 20, 1814, m. August —, 1838, Jacob H. Shear, b. August 27, 1809, died, Albany, January 31, 1874, s. of Jacob Shear and Mary Tripp;* Charles Isaac, *b. October 21, 1816, m. May —, 1840, to Hester Brooks;* Joseph, *b. October 1, 1818, m. April 9, 1856, to Catharine V. Hilton, b. 1834, d. of Judge Robert I. Hilton and Margaret A. Van Vorst;* George Washington, *b. September 5, 1820;* John Quackenbos, *b. November 26, 1822;* Robert Lafayette, *b. January 25, 1825;* Catharine Margaret, *b. February 26, 1827; d. N. Y., January 22, 1842;* Benjamin Franklin, *b. July 1, 1829;* Julianna Greenleaf, *b. February 7, 1833, m. —— —, 1864, J—— Gordon Welles.*
519. **Harriet.**—*B. April 24, 1790; d. June 28, 1791.*
520. **Derick.**—*B. January 13, 1792; d. August 28, 1792.*
521. **Harriet.**—*B. November 23, 1793; m. August 11, 1816, to Oliver Dunning, merchant, b. August 28, 1782, d. at New York, January 28, 1856.* Harriet died February 1, 1875. Oliver was son of Timothy Dunning, of Goshen, Orange County, and of Abigail Nostran. Children: Adeline, *b. May 26, 1817, d. June 14, 1817;* James, *b. May 20, 1818, d. June 10, 1818;* William Henry, *b. August 11, 1819, m. April 13, 1851, to Eliza A. Bogardus, b. October 28, 1830, daughter of William Bogardus, lawyer;* Charles Edward, *b. June 5, 1822, m. May 21, 1851, to M. M. Petriken, d. March 9, 1855;* Theodore Wynkoop, *b. August 8, 1826;* Caroline Matilda, *b. March 5, 1827, d. August 4, 1827;* Augustus, *b. July 11, 1828, d. July 11, 1828.*
522. **John Quackenbos.**—Physician. *B. June 26, 1796; d. September 1, 1821; single.*
523. **Richard, Rev.**—*B. December 16, 1798, at New York; d. April 5, 1842, at Hagerstown, Md.; intermarried, August 10, 1825, with Catharine, b. February 10, 1795; d. of James Schureman, of New Brunswick, New Jersey, and of Eleanor Williamson; d. May 18, 1847.* Was graduated from Columbia College 1819; studied Theology at the Reformed Dutch Seminary at New Brunswick, and completed his studies with Rev. Dr. Robert McCartee, of New York; was licensed to preach April 5, 1826, by the Second Presbytery of New York, Associate Reformed; served

Welles lives at Joliet, Will Co. Ill. June 1878

Was appointed missionary Oct 4. 1826; received his commission Oct 11, and began his labors Sabbath Oct 29. 1826 and finished them Wed. Jany 31. 1827, and returned to New York, leaving his wife and child at Auburn.

In February 1827 preached in New York City churches, and at the English Neighborhood New Jersey.

Wed. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1827, at the Pearl St. church was ordained an Evangelist.

Preached at Yorktown March 11, 14, 15, & 18<sup>th</sup> and at Peekskill also on the 18<sup>th</sup> in the morning. The Yorktown church spent the evening in making a call.

Resumed labor upon the mission ground Sabbath April 1<sup>st</sup>, and left Wed. Apr 25, on the call from the Yorktown church, where he began his stated labor Sabbath May 6. 1827, and was installed pastor Thurs June 14.

Wed. Apr 16. 1834 his pastoral relation was dissolved, and he was dismissed by the Bedford Presbytery. Preached his valedictory Sat. Apr 20.<sup>th</sup>

Reached Waggoner Thursday May 1, and preached Sat. May 4. Was installed Wed. June 25.

as missionary of the Dutch Church at Cato, New York, in the winter of 1826-7; Pastor of the General Assembly Presbyterian Church at Yorktown, Westchester County, New York, 1827-1834, during which time sixteen were added on examination and four on certificate; and of a church of the same order at Hagerstown, Md., until his death. During his ministry in the latter church, it returned to its old connection with the Associated Reformed body; a suit in chancery ensued, he prepared his own answer, and obtained leave of the Vice-Chancellor to be heard personally on behalf also of the other defendants, the ruling elders, but the suit was never ready for hearing, on the part of the complainants. His widow returned to New Brunswick in 1843. A more extended account of him (of which the dates, however, are not all of them exact), and an appreciative description of his characteristics, may be found in Vol. IX., *Annals Amer. Pulpit*. Brief mention of him is also made in a Historical Sermon, by Rev. W. J. Cumming, of the Yorktown Church.

A course of law study has been erroneously attributed to him. His brother's legal education has been somewhat currently transferred to himself.

He found the church at Yorktown in chronic trouble of many years' standing. Under the influence of a former pastor, congregational views of church polity had been inculcated; the functions of the eldership had been ignored; vacancies in that office were purposely left unfilled, and finally the remaining elder and nine other members of the church were excommunicated in 1806. These expelled Presbyterians reorganized, and on the petition of thirty-three persons were constituted a church, June 10, 1806, under the care of the Presbytery of Hudson. They had been reincorporated, March 4, 1806, as the "First Presbyterian Church of Yorktown, settled upon the plan of the Church of Scotland." The Congregationalists had been also reincorporated, on the 5th of March, 1806, under the same name with the Presbyterians, and they chose two "elders," under a resolution, which left their functions and powers vague. They remained in connection with the Associated Presbytery of Westchester. They were ejected in a law suit, May 18, 1807, and subsequently came out in their true colors, as Congregationalists.

While Mr. Wynkoop was pastor of this Presbyterian Church, which was now connected with the Presbytery of Bedford, another minister of the same Presbytery administered sealing ordinances to the Congregational Church

of Yorktown. Charges against him were laid before the Presbytery, under Mr. Wynkoop's auspices, but he was acquitted. The Synod of New York reversed the decision. This action of the pastor has been criticised as having widened the breach, and postponed the day of restoration. No wholesome restoration could have been effected; it is doubtful whether even a troublous one could have been made, until the active participants, and interested spectators of the earlier strife should have passed away, and until the seceders could fully abandon their congregationalism. These results coincided in May, 1866, when the Congregational Church dissolved itself, voted to sell its property, and gave certificates of good standing to its members. On the 5th of August, of the same year, the Presbyterian Church received such certified members to its membership, and thus the long and bitter strife, accompanied by social and family antagonism was happily closed. The church appears now to be quiet, contented, and prosperous. Mr. Wynkoop had laid the foundation for this long before, by the able presentation to both churches, and to the community, of the origin of the strife, and of the chief motive of the antagonists, and of the resulting status of the churches respectively. Congregationalism made the breach; re-adoption of Presbyterian principles by the straying portion of the flock, brought them back.

The genial and earnest friend of Mr. Wynkoop, who communicated a paper to Dr. Sprague for the Annals of the American Pulpit, in which he gave appreciative and ample description of his moral, intellectual, and physical characteristics, nevertheless withheld his approval from Mr. Wynkoop's course with reference to the difficulties in the Hagerstown church, and was "far from denying that his peculiar constitution may have sometimes led him into mistakes on this and on other occasions." This may have the more weight, as coming from a firm friend, and therefore, to keep the criticism within its just proportions, over against it should be stated the fact, that the writer was an attendant on the services of the church, but not enrolled as a member, and, from his attitude, as well as his temperament, could not sympathize with any uncomfortable proceedings to maintain its order and discipline.

524. **Jefferson, Rev.—B.** September 11, 1801; intermarried, September 15, 1824, with Jane Scott Shaw, *d.* of James Shaw, Sheriff of New York. Received a Collegiate education, partly at Union College, partly at Columbia. Studied law with John Anthon, and had completed the





course, when his ardent desire for the ministry prevailed, and he studied Theology at the Seminary, New Brunswick, receiving license 1824. Was a pastor in the Reformed Dutch Church at Hempstead, Rockland County, and Ramapo, 1825-1836; at Athens, 1838-40; subsequently in the Presbyterian Church at Gilbertsville, Delhi, and Cuba, Alleghany County, New York, and has had successful pastorates. He is also well known for his advocacy, on behalf of the "Society for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Jews." Resides at Cuba.

**525. Catharine Ann.**—*B.* September 27, 1804; *d.* November 1, 1805.

**526. Eliza.**—*B.* November 13, 1809; *d.* November 27, 1809.

**527. Julia Anna.**—*B.* September 9, 1811; *m.* April 10, 1834, to Lockwood King Campbell, *b.* December 13, 1809, *s.* of John Campbell and Rachel Mead. They live at Fresh Pond, near Huntington, New York. Children: Julia Anna, *b.* October 26, 1836, *m.* November 10, 1857, to Albert G. Mulford, *s.* of Elias Mulford and Hannah Smith, of Fresh Pond; John Wynkoop, *b.* September 17, 1838, intermarried May 6, 1871, with Agnes G. Shipman, *d.* of Charles William Shipman and Abigail Culver Williams, of Deep River, Conn.; Virginia Wynkoop, *b.* March 11, 1842, *d.* February 3, 1866; Pauline, *b.* October 27, 1843, *d.* June 25, 1850; Harriet Matilda, *b.* June 26, 1845, *m.* January 1, 1868, to William H. Valentine, *s.* of Stephen H. Valentine and Hannah Hendrickson, of Dix Hills, L. I.; Emily, *b.* February 17, 1847, *m.* October 15, 1870, to Charles W. Bullock, *s.* of Jacob Todd Bullock and Harriet L. Edick, of Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y.

#### Children of Evert C., No. 291, and of Rachel Hardenburgh.

**528. Cornelius E.**—*B.* August 2, 1787. From 1801 to 1807, he was with Samuel Norsworthy, a merchant of New York. Afterwards he settled upon the old homestead at Stoneridge, Marbletown, Ulster County, whence he removed to the neighborhood of Rhinebeck Village. He was a Major-General of militia, and so came to be commonly known as General. His wife, Ann Hardenburgh,<sup>x</sup> died about 1858.

**529. Dinah Maria.**—*B.* April 10, 1789; *d.* June 21, 1841, unmarried.

**530. Cornelia.**—*B.* February 7, 1791; wife of John De Witt, of Somerville, N. J.

**531. Jacob Rutsen.**—*B.* January 4, 1800; intermarried, April 22, 1822, with Blandina Delamater; *d.* July 8, 1843.

<sup>x</sup> Note 3

 Children of Evert, No. 307, and of Penelope Border.

- 532. John H.—Intermarried with Lydia Yates, of Montgomery County, N. Y. Lives at Augusta, Ill.
- 533. Mary.—*M.* February 18, 1846, to George Wells; *d.* November, 1850.

Children of Evert, No. 307, and of Elizabeth Putnam.

- 534. Harriet.—*M.* March 18, 1850, to Henry Wells; *d.* November, 1852.
- 535. Lewis.—*D.* April 19, 1843.
- 536. Horace M.—Intermarried, October 31, 1860, with Olive L. Williams. Lives at Detroit.
- 537. Charles.—*D.* in infancy.
- 538. Hannah.—Wife of William Carson, Jr. Children: Willie, Charlie, and May; the first two dead.
- 539. Garret.—Living at Detroit.

Children of Evert, No. 310, and of Eunice Van Wie Winne.

- 540. Margaret Pulver.—*B.* January 18, 1824; *d.* January 14, 1859.
- 541. John E.—*B.* January 12, 1826; intermarried, September 10, 1856, with Rosalie Jaubert. Was lost with the steamer Evening Star, which was wrecked October 3, 1866.
- 542. William.—*B.* January 21, 1828; intermarried, November 5, 1853, with Mary Coan. In the war for the Union he was in the 17th Regt. N. Y. Volunteers. Afterward he was in Co. B, 7th U. S. Cavalry.
- 543. Simon Veeder.—*B.* January 11, 1830; *d.* February 20, 1832.

Children of Evert, No. 310, and of Jane Barheight Abbey.

- 544. Ira Augustus.—*B.* November 27, 1837; died in his seventeenth year.
- 545. Henry.—*B.* October 3, 1840. Was in the 32d Regt. N. Y. Volunteers. After the war was in Co. D, 24th Regt. U. S. Infantry. At last accounts he was living in Mississippi.
- 546. Abby Jane.—*B.* March 5, 1845. Wife of John Bailey.

Children of Abraham, No. 313, and of Susannah Albright.

- 547. Joshua.—*B.* October 27, 1834; intermarried, February 13, 1856, with Elizabeth Allen; *d.* October 21, 1856.
- 548. Jacob.—*B.* January 31, 1836; intermarried, December 27, 1860, with Maggie Bradt.

John Henry Wykroop, b. June 29, 1819 Oneida Co. N.Y.  
d. June 7, 1870 at Argonia, Hancock Co. Ill; m. at Newellton  
Cook Co. Ill. Lydia Gates, b. Johnson, N.Y. Oct 13, 1826; d.  
of C E Gates. (was Lydia Wykroop June 10, 1878)  
J. H. W. was an engineer.



549. Margaret.—*B.* March 6, 1837; *m.* November, 1856, to John Van Olinda.
550. Peter.—*B.* May 3, 1838. This Peter seems to have been Sergeant 36th Regt., Co. F, Capt. Gustavus Dupin, May 13, 1861. (N. Y. Muster Rolls.) Also in the 28th New York.
551. Elizabeth.—*B.* February 7, 1840; *m.* January 17, 1861, to Ephraim Cook.
552. Sarah.—*B.* March 22, 1842; *d.* April 18, 1843.
553. Sarah.—*B.* May 15, 1844.
554. Maria.—*B.* September 26, 1845; *m.* December 22, 1864, to Leonard Litchfield.
555. Emeline.—*B.* February 17, 1848; *d.* August 23, 1852.
556. William.—*B.* May 3, 1849.
557. Anna.—*B.* February 7, 1852.
558. John I.—*B.* February 16, 1855.
559. Isaac A.—*B.* January 29, 1857.

#### Child of Peter, No. 314, and of Magdalene Long.

560. Joshua P.—*B.* January 4, 1830; *d.* March 18, 1863, from injury by the railroad cars, West Albany.

#### Children of Peter, No. 314, and of Jane Long.

561. Magdalene.—*B.* July 23, 1840; *m.* November 4, 1863, to Erastus C. Brown.
562. Leonard.—*B.* January 27, 1843.
563. Hannah M.—*B.* December 6, 1849.
564. Carrie L.—*B.* February 16, 1859.

#### Children of Jacob, No. 315, and of Ellen Carhart.

565. Peter.—*B.* March 12, 1829; intermarried with Elizabeth Terrell.
566. Ann Eliza.—*B.* April 15, 1831. Wife of Lansing Beebe.
567. Evert.—Born and died in 1833.
568. Joshua.—*B.* 1835; intermarried with Amelia Brady.
569. Sarah Jane.—*B.* 1837; wife of William Gordon.
570. John.—*B.* 1839; intermarried with Eliza Shurman.
571. James H.—*B.* 1841.
572. Henrietta.—*B.* 1843; *m.* January 5, 1864, to Barent Ten Eyck, *b.* August 19, 1842, *s.* of Anthony Jacob Ten Eyck and Cornelia Vanderpoel. Children: Caroline, *b.* March 23, 1865; Emeline C., *b.* November 2, 1867, *d.* July 19, 1868.
573. Elizabeth.—*B.* 1845; *m.* to Peter Hagle.

**Children of Everett H., No. 318, and of Maria Post.**

574. **William.**—*B.* 1823; intermarried with Susan Snyder.  
 575. **Evert**—*B.* June 28, 1826; intermarried with Alida Russell.  
 576. **Isaac.**—*B.* June 28, 1829; intermarried with Hannah Hommel and with Kate Champlaine.  
 577. **Cornelius Persen.**—*B.* June 2, 1832.  
 578. **Asa.**—*B.* May 9, 1838.

**Children of Henry, No. 320, and of Nelly Myndertse.**

579. **Hezekiah.**—*B.* March 29, 1816; *d.* in infancy.  
 580. **Myndert.**—*B.* November 5, 1818; intermarried, March 12, 1851, with Mary Elizabeth Wynkoop Schoonmaker, *b.* January 26, 1833, *d.* of Egbert P. Schoonmaker and of Nelly Wynkoop, No. "334."  
 581. **Hezekiah.**—*B.* May 19, 1823; intermarried with Leiza Huyck.  
 582. **Henry.**—*B.* November 10, 1830; intermarried, March 8, 1854, with Anna Jane Story, *d.* of Francis Story and Jane Overbaugh.

**Children of Henry, No. 320, and of Hannah Wynkoop.**

583. **Eleanor Elizabeth Eltinge.**—*B.* October 21, 1835; *m.* October 26, 1853, to John M. Schoonmaker. Live at Saugerties.  
 584. **Maria C. T.**—*B.* August, 1843; *m.* January 16, 1867, to John H. Cammer.

**Child of Peter, No. 324, and of Elizabeth Longedyk.**

585. **Annetje.** (Ann.)—*B.* September 29, 1817.

**Child of Hezekiah, No. 337, and of Hannah Low.**

586. **Jenny.**—Born about 1858.

**Children of Tobias, No. 342, and of Ella McKeene.**

587. **Josephine.**  
 588. **Annie.**  
 589. **Tobias.**

**Child of Alonzo, No. 362, and of Catharine Miller.**

590. **Catharine.**—*B.* about 1864.





**Children of David, No. 381, and of Emma Morgan.**

591. **John.**—*B.* February 4, 1813; intermarried with Caroline Olinda Kingsley, *b.* May 7, 1822, *d.* February 11, 1865. Lives at Parma Centre, Monroe Co., N. Y.
592. **Ely M.**—*B.* October 19, 1814; *d.* August 1, 1841; unmarried.
593. **Isaac William.**—*B.* March 31, 1816; intermarried, June 12, 1843, with Mary Ann, *d.* of George Renwick, who died at Salem, Michigan, and of Phebe Walker. Live at Ann Arbor, Michigan.
594. **Thomas Morgan.**—*B.* April 22, 1820; intermarried, May 28, 1849, with Betsey Roxana Kingsley, *b.* September 14, 1832, *d.* of Alvah Crary Kingsley and Chloe Baker. They live in Paradise Township, Grand Traverse Co., Michigan. The wife is sister to Caroline above named.
595. **James Rogers.**—*B.* October 16, 1823; intermarried, October 16, 1854, with Susan Vandervoort, *b.* March 8, 1835, *d.* of Samuel Vandervoort and Sarah Durie. Farmer at Lockport, New York.
596. **Eliza Ann.**—*B.* September 15, 1825; *m.* October 28, 1849, to Morris Underwood, *b.* 1823. Live at Clarence Hollow, Erie Co., New York.
597. **Rebecca Watson.**—*B.* October 15, 1828; *d.* March 23, 1859; unmarried.

**Children of Isaac, No. 382, and of Ann Winder.**

598. **Mary Ann.**—*B.* March 18, 1818; *m.* Jared King; *d.* July 6, 1855. Her husband died February —, 1846, leaving no children.
599. **Elizabeth.**—*B.* February 12, 1820; *m.* Aaron Harris, who died in the Army in 1863, leaving 12 children. The widow was married to Ebenezer Dixon, and lives in Kansas.
600. **James Winder.**—*B.* January 23, 1822; intermarried with Amanda Golener.
601. **John.**—*B.* December 21, 1823; intermarried with Mary Ann Pierce. Lives at Murfreesboro, Tenn.
602. **Sarah.**—*B.* February 5, 1826; wife of Logan De Witt. Their son Cassius M. Clay, *b.* March 31, 1850, intermarried, March 1, 1870, with Mary Ellen, *d.* of Alexander Robinson and Elizabeth Lawrence. Lives at Lebanon.
603. **Mercy.**—*B.* February 2, 1828; *m.* Reason Wood; *d.* March 2, 1858. One child, a son.
604. **BrIDGET.**—*B.* February 23, 1830; *m.* William Henry Hall, who died in the Army. The widow lives at Whites-town, Ind.

605. **Henry Clay**.—*B.* February 9, 1832; intermarried with Margaret Harpool. Lives at Lebanon.
606. **Abner**.—*B.* January 16, 1834; intermarried with Mary Ann Wilson. Lives at Cossmantown, Texas.
607. **Catharine**.—*B.* June 26, 1836; *m.* Elba Hopkins.
608. **Rebecca Jane**.—*B.* September 8, 1838; *m.* John A. Brown. Lives at Lebanon.
609. **Gerardus**.—*B.* August 16, 1840.
610. **David**.—*B.* September 29, 1842; intermarried with Mary Jane Fulwider. Lives at Lebanon.

**Children of Matthew B., No. 396, and of Elizabeth Work.**

611. **John**.
612. **Agnes**.
613. **Jane**.
614. **Elizabeth**.

**Children of Gerardus, No. 398, and of Nancy Farrell.**

615. **Mary Ann**.—*D.* in infancy.
616. **James M.**—Was a member of the 1st Ohio Volunteers in the war against Mexico. Lived in the South and served in the Rebel Army; was in the engagements at Pensacola and Shiloh, and was taken prisoner at Murfreesboro. Died at Zanesville, O., in 1868. Unmarried.
617. **John B.**—Was editor for a short time of the Zanesville *Aurora*. He delivered several addresses before literary societies, and contributed leading articles to the Louisville *Courier*, and essays and poems to several other journals. He died at Raymond, Mississippi, in his eighteenth year.
618. **Matthew Bennett**.—*B.* Zanesville, Ohio, Feb. 16, 1830. Intermarried with Susie Vincent Hanlin, of Philadelphia. Member of the firm of Wynkoop & Hallenbeck, printers, New York. *1854*
619. **Gerardus**.—*D.* in infancy.
620. **William N.**—*D.* in infancy.
621. **Henry W.**—*B.* Zanesville, O., December 31, 1837; intermarried with Mary Cincinnati Wilson, at Jackson, Tenn., June 4, 1862. She was born August 7, 1841. Is manager of the telegraph office at Crestline, O.

**Children of David, No. 399, and of Jane McCune.**

622. **Hannah**.
623. **Elizabeth**.
624. **Margaret**.
625. **Matilda**.
626. **Julia Ann**.
627. **David A.**





**Children of John, No. 400, and of Jane Mosgrove.**

628. **Jane.**—*B.* March 6, 1828; *d.* in infancy.
629. **Matthew.**—*B.* March 17, 1829; intermarried, October 2, 1856, with Elizabeth W. Wright, of Columbia County, Penn. They keep a select school at Bloomsburg, in the county named.
630. **Mary Ann.**—*B.* July 6, 1831; *m.* February 2, 1856, to Capt. John C. McNutt, of Clarion County, Penn. He keeps a store at Worthville, Jefferson County, same State.
631. **Elizabeth Thomasine.**—*B.* April 13, 1835; *m.* November 12, 1863, to Christopher Thompson, farmer, of Mechanicsville, Clarion County.
632. **Isabella F.**—*B.* August 16, 1837; *m.* November 27, 1855, to Samuel Cole, of Shippensburg, Columbia County. They live at Corsica, Jefferson County.
633. **Rebecca I.**—*B.* January 28, 1840; *m.* May 2, 1865, to Jesse G. Geist, of Worthville, a miller and lumber dealer.
634. **James H.**—*B.* September 2, 1842; entered the loyal army in 1863; fell at the battle of Coal Harbor, Va., and died June 3, 1864.
635. **Caroline.**—*B.* September 13, 1844; *d.* August 9, 1854.
636. **John C.**—*B.* September 15, 1847; *d.* October 29, 1848.

**Child of William, No. 402, and of Mary Smouse.**

637. **David.**—Lives at Watterson's Ferry, Clarion Co., Penn.

**Children of James, No. 406, and of Mary Wood.**

638. **David.**—Intermarried with Lizzie Farley, of Elizabethtown, Ky., and lives near there.
639. **William.**—Intermarried with Jane Mary Somers, of Knox County, Ohio, and lives in that county, a farmer.
640. **Margareta.**—Widow of Norman Bliss. Lives in Jasper County, Iowa.
641. **Catharine.**
642. **Mary.**

**Children of Rev. Stephen R., No. 408, and of Aurelia Mills.**

643. **Theodore Stephen, Rev.**—*B.* November 22, 1839. Was graduated at Yale College, 1861, studied Theology at Princeton, was ordained, and installed pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, at Huntington, L. I., October 13, 1864. Subsequently he was a missionary, with his station at Allahabad, Northern India.
644. **Gerardus Hillis.**—*B.* June 4, 1843; intermarried, May 30, 1866, with Ann Eliza, *d.* of Gen. Daniel Phineas Wood-

bury, U. S. Engineers, deceased, and of Catherine Rachel Childs. Practicing Physician, New York City.

**Children of Henry, No. 409, and of Lydia Cornell.**

- 645. Stephen R.—*B.* February 1, 1835; *d.* October 6, 1843.
- 646. Louisa Ann.—*B.* September 3, 1836; *m.* January 11, 1860, to James B. Jamison. *Taylorville, Bucks Co., Pa.*
- 647. Ellen K.—*B.* March 8, 1839.
- 648. Mary.—*B.* May 10, 1841.
- 649. David.—*B.* January 20, 1844; *d.* September 11, 1844.
- 650. Henry.—*B.* August 17, 1847; intermarried February 17, 1870, with Emily Nippes.
- 651. Harriet B.—*B.* April 17, 1852.

**Children of Thomas L., No. 412, and of Elizabeth Torbert.**

- 652. James Torbert.—*B.* April 8, 1829; intermarried, January 13, 1853, with Rachel Cornell, *b.* November 4, 1831, *d.* of William Cornell and Margaret Stevens. Farmer, Bucks Co., Pa.
- 653. Catharine Langstroth.—*B.* August 11, 1831; *m.* February 22, 1854, to Anthony T. Vansant, farmer, Bucks County.
- 654. William.—*B.* July 1, 1835; intermarried, January 6, 1859, with Rachel A. Blaker, *b.* March 22, 1841, *d.* of Joshua Corson Blaker and Ann Cevasdale. Enlisted August 5, 1861, as private 1st N. Y. Cavalry, rose through the positions of 1st Sergeant, 2d Lieutenant, 1st Lieutenant, to Captaincy; was detailed on the staff of Brig.-Gen. Davies, serving as Provost Marshal, Aide-de-Camp, and Actg.-Ass't Adj.-General; was twice wounded, once in the ear and once in the foot, the latter May 28, 1864, near Salem, C. H., Va.; was honorably discharged September 26, 1864. Farming at Watertown, Bucks County.
- 655. Samuel Torbert.—*B.* September 29, 1837; intermarried, February 27, 1861, with Eliza Conly Snyder, *b.* July 14, 1839, *d.* of Amos Snyder and Matilda Brown. Farming in Bucks County.
- 656. Thomas Henry.—*B.* August 28, 1841. Enlisted in 104th Penn. Vol.; was transferred to Gunboat Mound City, and was killed in her explosion June 17, 1862, or ~~January 15, 1863.~~

**Children of Gerardus, No. 413, and of Matilda McNair.**

- 657. Susan Baker.—*B.* June 1, 1836; *m.* December 30, 1868, to E. E. Smith, M. D., and settled at Newtown.
- 658. Emeline Elizabeth.—*B.* April 7, 1842; *m.* February 11, 1869.
- 659. Mary Alice.—*B.* August 22, 1844.

651. Harriet, my cousin, has been married since 1875 -  
is now Mrs' Leake. (Rev. Theo. S. 643 Dec 24, 1878.)

### Newtown

~~Lyon's~~ <sup>2</sup> Mound City. The gun boat Mound City exploded June 17,  
1862 while storming fort on White River Arkansas.  
(See Wyo. Wyo. No 654 July 12, 1878.)

*Anna McKnight Decatur Twiggs*

**Children of Gerardus, No. 413, and of Isabella Craven.**

660. Matilda Emma.—*B.* September 29, 1857.  
661. George Craven.—*B.* January 7, 1859.  
662. Elizabeth.—*B.* June 1, 1863.

**Children of Christopher L., No. 417, and of Catharine M. Wyckoff.**

663. James Stephenson.  
664. Sarah Reynolds.—*M.* in 1863 to William Shellmire.  
665. Samuel Wyckoff.—Private in the 54th Pennsylvania Volunteers.  
666. Mary.

**Children of Garrett, No. 430, and of Julia Adelaide Mountz.**

667. Pamelia Winter.  
668. Mary Emma.  
669. Adrian Garrett.  
670. Julia Adelaide.—Wife of Decius Decimus Carter, M.D., of Maryland.  
671. Clara Virginia.—*M.* 1877, to Rev. James Owen Dorsey, of the Episcopal Church.  
672. William Hamilton.—Died 18 months old.

**Children of John W., No. 431, and of Angeline C. Estill.**

673. Francis Murray.—Born 1820; intermarried —, 1850, with Anna, *d.* of Major Levi Twiggs, who fell at Chapultepec, and niece of Com. Decatur. On the 13th of December, 1857, while hunting birds to tempt the delicate appetite of his wife, a gun in the hands of his attendant accidentally discharged its contents into his leg, severing the femoral artery, and he died in half an hour. He left no children.

At one time he was Editor of the *Miner's Journal*, and afterward he established the *Anthracite Gazette*, Pottsville, Pa.

When Gov. Shunk called for volunteers for the war with Mexico, Francis commanded a regiment of militia in Schuylkill County, one of the companies of which volunteered, and he went with them as a private. At Pittsburgh he was elected Colonel. He was at the capture of Vera Cruz, in the battles of Cerro Gordo and Huamantla, and in numerous skirmishes, and exhibited skill and bravery.

He is honorably mentioned in the Autobiography of General Winfield Scott, vol. II., pp. 449 and 568.

The opposition to the war on the part of the Whigs, occasioned his leaving them and joining the Democrats.

Under President Pierce he was U. S. Marshal of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

On retiring from office, he made his home at Valencia, in the north-easterly corner of Schuylkill County, on the line of the Catawissa Railroad.

- 674. Anna Maria.**—*B.* 1821; *m.* December 26, 1842, to Thomas Ives Atwood, *b.* September 14, 1816, *s.* of Origen Atwood and Roxana Ives, of New Haven. Her husband died September 28, 1874. His business was then in New York, and his home at Elizabeth, N. J.
- 675. Emily.**—*B.* 1824; *m.* ——, 1851, Dr. Thomas Kempton, who died nine months afterward. In 1854 she was married to Col. William Brindle, of Pennsylvania; *d.* March 15, 1865, at Indianapolis, Ind., and her child, Margaret Petrikin, died three hours afterward, aged one month.
- 676. John Estill.**—*B.* 1826; intermarried in 1855 with Harriet, *d.* of Dr. George Halberstadt, of Pottsville. She died in 1861, and he intermarried with her sister, Annie, in 1864. During the rebellion he was Colonel of the 20th Pennsylvania Cavalry, and commanded a brigade at Cumberland, Md.
- 677. Charles Shippen.**—*B.* 1828; intermarried with Catharine Carmichael; *d.* June 29, 1863, at Petersburg, Va. He took no part in the rebellion.
- 678. George.**—*B.* 1830; intermarried in 1852 with Mary Trayer. Lieutenant-Colonel 98th Pennsylvania Volunteers; was wounded at Chancellorsville, and resigned in consequence. Subsequently he was a member of the law firm of Bigelow & Wynkoop, Philadelphia. Died July 29, 1866, near Kansas City, while crossing the plains, leaving no issue.
- 679. Edward Wanshaer.**—*B.* 1836; intermarried in 1861 with Louisa Brown. Major of a Colorado regiment, and did perilous and efficient service in New Mexico and against the Indians. When perfidy and cruelty were to be practiced upon the Indians, he was displaced from a post, and a more facile commander was substituted, but he was vindicated by promotion. He became Indian Agent, and won the confidence of the Indians.

#### Children of Henry, No. 433, and of Elizabeth Estill.

- 680. George Campbell.**—*B.* 1828; ~~never~~ married, in California.

George Campbell Wyntrop is still living at San Francisco, Cal., and has a wife and three children. (Wm. D. Brewster June 14, 1878)



681. **Isabella.**—*B.* October 20, 1834; *m.* October 16, 1866, to Jonas White Cole, of Trenton, N. J.

**Children of George C., No. 434, and of Mary Walker.**

682. **Nicholas.**—*B.* December 25, 1831. Lieutenant 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry; Adjutant; killed near Gallatin, Ky., August 21, 1862, leaving a wife, Elmira Herman, and son, George, aged about seven, and two daughters. *Elmira?*
683. **Sarah Elizabeth.**—*B.* March 27, 1833; *m.* May 5, 1858, to George Heebner; *d.* January 3, 1859.
684. **Helen Campbell.**—*B.* February 27, 1835.
685. **Anna Maria.**—*B.* February 18, 1837; *m.* to James H. B. Warfield.
686. **Mary Pastrome.**—*B.* December , 1838; *d.* December 8, 1841.
687. **Isabella Town.**—*B.* September 1, 1840; *m.* November 28, 1865, to Charles Beck.
688. **Mary Ann.**—*B.* April 2, 1842.
689. **Martha Washington.**—*B.* February 22, 1844; *m.* September 22, 1875, to Jonathan Paxson.
690. **Frances Jane.**—*B.* March 27, 1846; *m.* to Joseph Paxson.
691. **George Campbell.**—*B.* 1847.
692. **Clara A.**—*B.* January 27, 1851.
693. **Louisa Paxson.**—*B.* December 31, 1852.
694. **William Hughes.**—*B.* February 21, 1855.

**Children of Robert D., No. 453, and of Almira A. Rollins.**

695. **John Rollins.**—Lived only a few days.
696. **Robert D.**—*B.* August 1, 1843, in New York City; intermarried January 12, 1867, with Isabella Van Winkle. Served as a member of Co. C, 21st New Jersey Volunteers. Is now a lawyer in Jersey City.
697. **Catharine Rollins.**—*B.* June 7, 1845; *d.* March 11, 1850, of scarlet fever.
698. **Augustus Bartholomew.**—*B.* August 18, 1847; *d.* March 12, 1850, of same disease.
699. **Fannie Elizabeth.**—*M.* April 13, 1876, to Frank A. Halsey.
700. **Frank Rollins.**—*B.* June 21, 1853, at Bergen, N. J.
701. **Helen Augusta.**
702. **Florence Parker.**—*B.* August 18, 1858; *d.* January 26, 1864, of diphtheria.

**Children of Benjamin N., No. 454, and of Rachel W. Monge.**

703. **Helen Wooddrop.**—*B.* March 21, 1841.
704. **Henry Norman.**—*B.* January 4, 1848.
705. **Joseph Sims.**—*B.* December 22, 1851.

**Children of Joseph Pilmore, No. 455, and of Matilda C. Baird.**

- 706. George Henry.**—*B.* November 29, 1834; *d.* June 9, 1876; *m.* November 10, 1858, Emma Schelinger, *b.* June 6, 1839.
- 707. Benjamin Joseph.**—*B.* March 18, 1837; *m.* March 10, 1866, Martha Ellena Osborn, *b.* December 5, 1838.
- 708. Thomas Pilmore.**—*B.* December 25, 1838; *d.* November 2, 1864.
- 709. Hannah Matilda.**—*B.* November 8, 1840; *m.* June 18, 1871, Paul Hackadoor Garabedian, *b.* August 25, 1838.

**Child of Alfred, No. 456, and of Helen K. Crispin.**

- 710. Wooddrop.**—*B.* December 1, 1858.

**Children of Abraham, No. 459, and of Betsey Ellis.**

- 711. Francis Grey.**—*B.* September 13, 1822; intermarried, May 15, 1850, with Catharine Grassby, of Pennsylvania, *b.* April 3, 1825. Live at Freeport, Ill.
- 712. Legrand Dempster.**—*B.* November 2, 1824; intermarried with Zelia Cornell. Invented a double power water-wheel. Lives at Owasso, Mich.
- 713. Deborah Lucretia.**—*B.* November 24, 1828; *m.* November 26, 1845, to Ferdinand McDuffie, *b.* March 14, 1815, *s.* of Neal and Anna McDuffie. Live at Orcutt Creek, Bradford Co., Penn. Children: Louis Neal, *b.* March 29, 1855; Frank Abram, *b.* July 5, 1857; Anna Viola, *b.* July 4, 1859.
- 714. Alida Elizabeth.**—*B.* November 28, 1830; *m.* to Abram Sible. They live at Rapids City, Rock Island Co., Ill.

**Children of John, No. 460, and of Sally Thorpe.**

- 715. William or Henry.**  
**716. Grissel.**

**Children of Legrand, No. 463, and of Lucretia T. Conklin.**

- 717. Adelaide.**—*B.* May 18, 1831; *d.* December 21, 1832.
- 718. Helen.**—*B.* August 24, 1833; *m.* to Samuel H. Leidy, who was killed in the army, about the close of the war for the Union, leaving children: George, Harriet, Charles, and Frank Legrand. She afterward became the wife of John Van Osnam, and lived in Nebraska.
- 719. Orpah.**—*B.* May 26, 1835; *d.* July 8, 1835.
- 720. Alasco.**—*B.* August 21, 1837; *d.* September 1, 1838.
- 721. Arthur.**—*B.* August 27, 1839; *d.* December 16, 1841.

*Van Osnam*





- 722. Cecilia.**—*B.* April 11, 1843; wife of Robert E. Bailey. He served as a private in the 2d Minnesota Infantry; re-enlisted with nearly all the regiment, and served as hospital steward until the close of the war. Live at Rochester, Minn.
- 723. William Conklin.**—*B.* August 6, 1845. Enlisted in the Federal army, and was at Shiloh and several other battles. Again enlisted in a Minnesota company, to repress Indian disturbances; and subsequently in a cavalry regiment for the same purpose, returning home sick. Enlisted in the 2d Minnesota Veteran Regiment, and served as Sergeant-Major until the close of the war; was with General Sherman in his march to the sea. Lives at Denver, Col.
- 724. Henry Legrand.**—*B.* January 8, 1850. Lives at Bellevue, Iowa.

#### Children of Legrand, No. 463, and of Maria Darker.

- 725. Lillie May.**—*B.* November 16, 1858.
- 726. Mary Darker.**—*B.* October 15, 1860.
- 727. John Frederick.**—*B.* June 15, 1869; *d.* November 26, 1869.

#### Children of Alonzo Illus, No. 466, and of Phebe Heermans.

- 728. Mary Corneille.**—*B.* at Chemung, July 15, 1839; *m.* June 3, 1863, to Charles Munson Young, of New York, *b.* at Wantage, N. J., September 11, 1834, *s.* of Silas Young and Huldah Lewis. She died July 17, 1867, leaving a son, Charles Munson Young, Jr., *b.* November 30, 1864.
- 729. Harriet Louise.**—*B.* June 6, 1841; *m.* July 20, 1865, to Charles Samuel Farrar, Professor of Vassar College.
- 730. Helen Mar.**—*B.* September 7, 1843; *m.* October 22, 1873, to William Waite Everett, of New York City, *s.* of John Everett and Catharine Brown. Their child, Kate, was born at Chemung, July 30, 1874.
- 731. Josephine.**—*B.* January 9, 1846.
- 732. Frank.**—*B.* September 23, 1849; *d.* April 8, 1874, at Wauconda, Ill.
- 733. Myra Kate.**—*B.* June 9, 1856.

#### Children of Ninolia T., No. 468, and of Christiana Moore.

- 734. Cecilia Bradner.**—*B.* July 29, 1834, at Chemung, N. Y.; *m.* November 20, 1852, to Augustus Gideon Hammond.
- 735. Don Alonzo.**—*B.* September 17, 1836; intermarried, September 18, 1863, with Annie Carroll Coulehan.

736. Sarah Louise.—*B.* December 7, 1838; *m.* June 24, 1859, to Edward Ford, of Great Barrington, Mass.; *d.* July 26, 1862.
737. Harriet Cornelia.—*B.* January 1, 1841, at Phillipsburgh, Orange County; *m.* November 10, 1866, to Henry James Hall.
738. Anne Elizabeth.—*B.* April 13, 1842.
739. Mary Isabella.—*B.* April 5, 1844, at Thebandale, Orange County.
740. Phebe Delia.—*B.* May 11, 1846; *m.* November 23, 1870 to Edgar Seaburn Colten.
741. Emma Georgiana.—*B.* June 22, 1850, at Wyoming, Stark Co., Ill.
742. Kate.—*B.* December 29, 1852.
743. Alice Almira.—*B.* March 19, 1856, at Bellevue, Jackson Co., Iowa.

**Children of Nile Frost, No. 469, and of Phebe Heermans.**

744. Guy.—*B.* at Chemung, July 15, 1841; *d.* August 30, 1864. He left school when nearly prepared for college, and joined the 10th New York Cavalry. While defending a ford, his party were surrounded and Guy was taken prisoner, and was sent to the pen at Andersonville, where he died.
745. Sayer.—He served three years in the loyal army, and returned in safety. *B.* March 12, 1844; *m.* November 23, 1875, at Zilwaukee, Mich., Arabella Clark.
746. Delia Antoinette.—*B.* September 29, 1843; *m.* December 26, 1872, to Henry Sayre Bridgeman, of Rockstream, N. Y., son of Lewis H. Bridgeman and Angelia Sayre. Child: Guy Wynkoop, *b.* October 13, 1873.
747. Alice Louise.—*B.* September 1, 1852; *m.* February 26, 1874, to Charles Rockwell, of Burlington, Pa. Their child, Alice L., was born February , 1876.
748. Philip Heermans.—*B.* September 25, 1854.
749. Ada Bell.—*B.* October 31, 1857.
750. Joe Frost.—*B.* May 26, 1864.

**Children of William T., No. 473, and of Sarah J. Booth.**

751. Isabella Houston.—*B.* September 30, 1851, at Bellevue, Jackson County, Iowa.
752. Benjamin Booth.—*B.* August 7, 1853.
753. Ella M.—*B.* February 7, 1856.
754. Myra D.—*B.* August 26, 1858.
755. Edwin V.—*B.* December 2, 1860.
756. Kitty.—*B.* October 6, 1863; *d.* September 12, 1869.
757. William Trott.—*B.* September 12, 1865.



761. Mary Miller w. of Arthur Banks: child,  
Edith Morton.

766<sup>a</sup> James Silverster, son of Robert G: m  
to Helen De Wolf.

Children of Jonathan G. 1804 & b.

766<sup>b</sup> Emma Judson

766<sup>c</sup> William Augustus

766<sup>d</sup> Esther

766<sup>e</sup> Edward Judson

Children of Francis S. 1804 & j.

767<sup>a</sup> Fanny Van Steck

767<sup>b</sup> Francis Blaum

767<sup>c</sup> Rachel Van Steck

## Ninth Generation.

Children of Peter Silvester, No. 484, and of Elizabeth Miller.

- 758. **Henry Miller.**—*B.* April 17, 1847.
- 759. **Peter Silvester.**—*B.* September 7, 1849.
- 760. **Maggie Gosman.**—*B.* August 5, 1852.
- › 761. **Mary Miller.**—*B.* February 22, 1855.
- 762. **Lizzie Miller.**—*B.* February 19, 1857.
- 763. **Stephen Miller.**—*B.* April 22, 1859.
- 764. **John Gosman.**—*B.* July 4, 1861; *d.* January 14, 1865.
- 765. **Fred. I.**—*B.* February 16, 1864.

Child of Robert G., No. 485, and of Carrie C. Wood.

- › 766. **Fanny C.**—*M.* November 21, 1872, to Charles T. Redfield.
- › Child of Francis S., No. 487, and of Rachel Van Vleck.
- › 767. **Lydia Silvester.**—*B.* May 2, 1865; *d.* December 26, 1865.

Children of John Johnson No. 508, and of Caroline M. Dubois.

- 768. **John Franklin.**—*B.* August 9, 1851, at New York.
- 769. **Carrie Maud.**—*B.* November 13, 1853.
- 770. **Cornelius Dubois.**—*B.* October 4, 1856.

Children of Rev. Richard, No. 523, and of Catharine Schureman.

- 771. **Julia Anna.**—*B.* New York City, July 11, 1826; *m.* December 6, 1848, to William Charles Brewster, *b.* May 30, 1816, *s.* of Samuel Brewster and Eliza C. Strang. They live near Dykeman Station, Putnam Co., N. Y. Children: Samuel, *b.* November 3, 1852, *d.* May 24, 1853; Virginia Dunning, *b.* December 9, 1855; Julia Anna, *b.* January 2, 1858.
- 772. **Richard.**—*B.* Yorktown, Westchester Co., June 29, 1829. Lived at Hagerstown, Md., 1834-43; at New Brunswick, N. J., until 1849, during which time he was in the Rutgers College Grammar School, and Rutgers College, leaving with the degree of B.A. Studied law, in New York City, with David Dudley Field and James Schureman Sluyter; afterward was law clerk for Edwin W. Stoughton and Madison G. Harrington, 1851-3, and again 1853-4, having been in the interval with Ellis, Burrill & Davison. Was admitted to the Bar 1852. Was a clerk for Charles A. Peabody the remainder of the year 1854, and his partner

the beginning of the year following, and afterward with him or Milton C. Tracy, or both, until June 30, 1860. In 1864 was in partial partnership with John A. Mapes.

September 5, 1864, became a Withdrawal Entry Clerk, Warehouse Division (3d), New York Custom House, under Collector Hiram Barney, and, December 1, 1864, Chief Clerk of the Navigation Division (4th), under Simeon Draper, Collector. In the year following, and in years subsequent, he was required to do current work as a Deputy Collector, being in actual continuous charge of the Division for six and a half months, in 1869, under Collector Moses H. Grinnell, and again from April 17th, 1873, until he received from Collector Chester A. Arthur the full title, authority, and pay, December 17, 1873, after the death of his predecessor, the well-known and popular George W. Embree.

September 9th, 1854, he intermarried with Anna Elizabeth Maginnis, *b. July 20, 1821, d. of Edward Maginnis and Eliza Larkin, d. October 12, 1858*, leaving a son, Edward Maginnis, born that day, *d. August 5, 1859*.

March 26, 1863, intermarried with Lydia Belcher Strang, *b. June 1, 1831, d. of Joseph White Strang and Elizabeth Morgan Belcher*.

Lived in New York City from September, 1849, until March, 1863; at Yonkers, 1863-75, and since the latter date, in Brooklyn.

Was a teacher in the Mission Sabbath School, 140 Sixth avenue, of the University Place Presbyterian Church, and its Superintendent for a few months in 1858, until succeeded by Rev. Charles H. Payson; a Deacon in the First Presbyterian Church, Yonkers, 1866-7, and an Elder, 1867-70 and 1871-3; and a Trustee of the same church and Clerk of the Board, 1867-75; was Secretary of the Township Bible Association, 1866-75, and a Manager of the Westchester County Bible Society, 1868-75.

This Genealogy, the amusement of leisure hours in 1850, became afterward very exacting of his time, and he commends a similar task to any one who is suffering from idleness or from an excess of petty cash.

He sometimes "drops into poetry," *e. g., 1873:*

#### THE ACHING HEART.

Say you that yonder is a happy man?  
Your view is superficial. True, he wears  
A cheerful face and has a mirthful voice;  
He's free to make or hear a droll remark;  
He laughs at others' mischief, and, in turn,  
Can play at pranks himself; he seems quite gay;



775. Mr. Hay's former wife was Josephine Strang, b. Jan'y 22, 1828,  
d. Aug. 14, 1870; d. of Joseph Whiteday and of Elizabeth Morgan Belcher

779. John died of heart disease, at Cordova July 15. 1878

Shafts wound him not, his senses are so dull !  
 He nothing cares for censure, nor applause.  
 And you conclude that this is happiness !  
 Let's look a little closer : he but wears  
 A coat of mail, which turns aside the blow  
 And hides the bruise. His mirthful ways are like  
 A curtain to the window of his soul,  
 To shut out idle gazers, lest they see  
 The grief he hides within. They also serve  
 Like purpose with preservers made of cork,  
 Which keep above the wave the heavy weight ;  
 The presence of the cork suggests the need  
 Of borrowed buoyancy ; were it withdrawn,  
 The gravity would weigh the body down.  
 Or, let us take another simile :  
 His soul is like a riven ship, which feels  
 The wound, though hid from sight, and finds the need  
 Of extra effort, to be kept afloat.  
 But, "What's his grief ?" "Tis naught to you nor me ;  
 He suffers—that's enough to make us kind.  
 But "Who's the man of whom these things are true ?"  
 Ther'e many such—I've shown you but the type.

- 773. John Quackenbos.**—*B.* February 23, 1831 ; *d.* August 6, 1834, of Asiatic cholera.
- 774. Catharine Schureman.**—*B.* May 18, 1834, at Hagerstown, Md. ; *d.* March 23, 1841, of croup.
- 775. Virginia.**—*B.* April 22, 1836 ; *m.* October 30, 1872, to Theodore Frelinghuysen Hay, *b.* December 26, 1826, *s.* of Rev. Dr. Philip Cortland Hay and Elizabeth Condit. Lived at Franklin, Essex Co., New Jersey, 1872-6, and afterward at Brooklyn.
- 776. Emma.**—*B.* October 4, 1838 ; *m.* February 26, 1859, to James Josiah Clark, *b.* September 14, 1836, *s.* of James Stewart Clark and Frances Bridget Potter, of New London. Children : Fannie, *b.* November 10, 1859 ; Clarence, *b.* November 12, 1865, *d.* August 10, 1866.

**Children of Rev. Jefferson, No. 524, and of Jane Shaw.**

- 777. Sarah Fulton.**—Wife of Charles H. Sherrill, of Washington, D. C. Children : Mary Jennie, and Charles Hitchcock.
- 778. Julia Anna.**—Wife of Russell Smith, of Cuba, New York. He died October 31, 1869. Children : Addison Wynkoop ; Charles Sherrill ; Dora Eloise ; Edith Reeve ; and Russell.
- 779. John Quackenbos.**—Intermarried February 27, 1862, with Edith Reeve, of Phila., *d.* of George Reeve. Live at Cordova, Rock Island County, Ill.

**Children of Cornelius E., No. 528, and of Ann Hardenburgh.**

- 780. Catharine.**—*B.* April 7, 1809.

781. **Rachel H.**—*B.* November 23, 1812.  
 782. **James H.**—*B.* March 10, 1816.  
 783. **Cornelia M.**—*B.* August 23, 1818.  
 784. **Maria.**—*B.* October 1, 1821.  
 785. **George.**—*B.* March 21, 1824; *d.* March 12, 1867, unmarried. He was for a long time with George Brodie, in New York.  
 786. **Cornelius D.**—*B.* April 9, 1830; intermarried, April 4, 1858, with Harriet Pook, an English woman. Is a printer in New York City.

**Children of Jacob R., No. 531, and of Blandina Delamater.**

787. **Rachel Magdalena**—*B.* April 25, 1822; *d.* unmarried.  
 788. **Cornelia Maria**—*B.* March 28, 1826; *m.* February 17, 1848, to Moses Woolsey, *s.* of Clinton Woolsey and Elizabeth Elting. Children: Charlotte, *b.* December 23, 1848; Albert, *b.* November 9, 1850; De Witt, *b.* November 27, 1852; Walter, *b.* 1864. *Middlebush N.J.*

**Children of John H., No. 532, and of Lydia Yates.**

789. **Christopher Evert.**—*B.* September 4, 1847.  
 790. **Richard Griffin.**—*B.* March 4, 1856.  
 791. **Carrie Belle.**—*B.* September 8, 1861.  
 792. **Frank C.**—*B.* August 8, 1863.  
 793. **Fannie Theresa.**—*B.* January 27, 1867.

**Children of Horace M., No. 536, and of Olive L. Williams.**

794. **Frank Evert.**  
 795. **Willie.**—Died one year old.  
 796. **Elizabeth Idel.**—*B.* about 1866.

**Children of Myndert, No. 580, and of Mary E. W. Schoonmaker.**

797. **Egbert H.**—*B.* May 1, 1851; intermarried January 12, 1876, with Agnes G., *d.* of Thomas J. Williamson.  
 798. **Nellie.**—*B.* August 12, 1853.  
 799. **Ida.**—*B.* November 4, 1856; *d.* November 16, 1859.  
 800. **Sarah.**—*B.* January 19, 1859.  
 801. **William M.**—*B.* June 2, 1861.  
 802. **Asa.**—*B.* September 6, 1863.  
 803. **Gillett**—*B.* December 3, 1865.  
 804. **Anna.**—*B.* March 2, 1869.

**Children of Henry, No. 582, and of Anna J. Story.**

805. **Elizabeth.**—*B.* February 19, 1855.

789. Christopher Everett, b. as stated, at Beardstown, Co. Ill.,  
is a conductor C. B. & St. R.R.
- 789<sup>a</sup> John Henry, b. June 11, 1849 at Rushville, Schuyler Co. Ill.,  
d. May 14, 1850
- 789<sup>b</sup> John B. b. Jan'y 25, 1855 at Quincy, Adams Co. Ill.,  
d. Apr. 5, 1855.
790. Richard b. March 6, 1856 at Quincy. Parents  
790<sup>a</sup> Harriet Louise, b. March 8, 1858 at Alpenrose, Hancock  
Co., d. Aug 11, 1860.
- 790<sup>b</sup> Fannie Maria, b. Dec 22, 1859 at Augusta, Hancock Co.,  
d. Dec 19, 1862.
791. Carrie Belle and Frank Crane, b. in the dates  
given, at Augusta
- 793 Fannie b. Jan'y 30, 1866 same place
- 793<sup>a</sup> John Carlton, b. Nov. 1, 1869, same place.  
(Mrs Lydia Wykoff, Augusta Ill., June 10, 1878)
- "797". Child Frank (boy) b. Sept 15. 1877. (Egbert  
St. July 15, 1878)



**806. James.**—*B.* October 28, 1856.

**807. Theodore.**—*B.* April 22, 1858.

**Children of John, No. 591, and of Caroline O. Kingsley.**

**808. Silas.**—*B.* July 17, 1841; *d.* May 10, 1843.

**809. Sarah.**—*B.* April 15, 1844; *m.* to Sherwood Hicks. Live at Parma Centre, Monroe Co., N. Y.

**810. Alvah Kingsley.**—*B.* March 5, 1846; intermarried, July 4, 1867, with Ettie Aldrich, *d.* of Amanda Kingsley, who was sister of his mother. Live at Monroe Center, Grand Traverse Co., Mich.

**811. Emma.**—*B.* April 1, 1855; *d.* August 15, 1855.

**812. Flora.**—*B.* August 19, 1857.

**813. Avery.**—*B.* September 14, 1860.

**814. Mary.**—*B.* June 5, 1862; *d.* May 9, 1870.

**Child of Isaac W., No. 593, and of Mary A. Renwick.**

**815. Emma.**—*B.* January 21, 1849.

**Children of Thomas M., No. 594, and of Betsey R. Kingsley.**

**816. David Eli.**—*B.* August 8, 1860.

**817. Adonis Crary.**—*B.* October 16, 1862.

**818. Verna Edith.**—*B.* May 11, 1868.

**Children of James R., No. 595, and of Susan Vandervoort.**

**819. Ella Olinda.**—*B.* July 19, 1855.

**820. Watson Elmer.**—*B.* September 4, 1857.

**821. Emma Adella.**—*B.* March 19, 1860.

**822. Charity Mary.**—*B.* February 19, 1862.

**823. David Samuel.**—*B.* December 30, 1863.

**824. Susan Adaline.**—*B.* July 27, 1866.

**Children of Matthew B., No 618, and of Susie Vincent Hanlin.**

**825. Madeline May.**—*B.* at New York, June 29, 1860.

**826. Lillie Annie Corinne.**—*B.* December 21, 1864; *d.* June 30, 1865.

**Children of Henry W., No. 621, and of Mary C. Wilson.**

**827. Robert Bennett.**—*B.* at Pittsburgh, Pa., March 6, 1863.

**828. Agnes Farrar.**—*B.* at Crestline, O., May 28, 1865.

**829. Eleanora Augusta.**—*B.* same place, January 29, 1869.

**830. Orin Booth.**—*B.* same place, August 29, 1872.

**831. Percy Gerardus.**—*B.* same place, October 13, 1875.

**Children of Gerardus H., No. 644, and of Annie E. Woodbury.**

832. **Gerardus.**—*B.* May 18, 1867.  
 833. **Kate.**—*B.* January 17, 1868.

**Children of William, No. 654, and of Rachel A. Blaker.**

834. **Annie Blaker.**—*B.* February 4, 1860.  
 835. **Elizabeth Torbert.**—*B.* March 28, 1861.  
 836. **Catharine Vansant.**—*B.* February 28, 1864.

**Children of Samuel T., No. 655, and of Eliza C. Snyder.**

837. **Matilda Snyder.**—*B.* August 19, 1862; *d.* August 21, 1864.  
 838. **Emily Snyder.**—*B.* August 17, 1864.  
 839. **Catharine Langstroth.**—*B.* May 7, 1869.

**Children of John Estill, No. 676, and of Harriet Halberstadt.**

840. **Augusta Howell.**—*B.* 1858.  
 841. **Harriet.**—*B.* 1860.

**Children of the same John E., and of Annie Halberstadt.**

842. **Alfred Halberstadt.**—*B.* July 20, 1867.  
 843. **John Estill.**—*B.* July 20, 1869.

**Child of Charles S., No. 677, and of Catharine Carmichael.**

844. **May.**—*B.* 1858.

**Child of George, No. 678, and of Mary Trayer.**

845. **Katie.**—*D.* in infancy.

**Children of Edward W., No. 679, and of Louisa Brown.**

846. **Edward Estill.**—*B.* 1862.  
 847. **Emily.**—*B.* 1864.  
 848. **Angeline.**—*B.* 1866.  
 849. **Francis Murray.**—*B.* 1869.  
 850. **Charles Wanshaer.**—*B.* 1871.

**Child of Nicholas, No. 682, and of Elmira Herman.**

851. **George.**

**Children of Robert D., No. 696, and of Isabelle Van Winkle.**

852. **Jennie D.**  
 853. **Juliette G.**  
 854. **Frances E.**

854/e Maud L., youngest daughter died Dec 25, 1878  
aged 6 years, as the result of lighting matches, in play

Child of James S. N<sup>o</sup> 766<sup>a</sup> & of Helen De Wolf.  
857<sup>a</sup>. Walter De Wolf, b. June 4. 1875.

Child of Ebenezer H. N<sup>o</sup> 797 & of Margaret G. Williamson  
848. Frank, a boy, b. Sept 15. 1877.

**Children of Francis Grey, No. 711, and of Catharine Grassby.**

855. Warren D.—*B.* January 8, 1852.  
 856. Clarence M.—*B.* April 4, 1854.  
 857. Alida Margaret.—*B.* November 29, 1860.
- 

**Tenth Generation.****Child of Richard, No. 772, and of Anna E. Maginnis.**

858. Edward Maginnis.—*B.* New York City, October 12, 1858; *d.* August 5, 1859.

**Children of the same Richard and of Lydia B. Strang.**

859. Joseph Strang.—*B.* Yonkers, N. Y., July 10, 1864; *d.* July 20, 1865.  
 860. Hubert Schureman.—*B.* September 20, 1866.  
 861. Eugene.—*B.* July 23, 1870; *d.* October 2, 1870.

**Children of John Q., No. 779, and of Edith Reeve.**

862. Edith Shaw.  
 863. Carrie Slade.  
 864. George Reeve.  
 865. Bertha S.

**Children of Cornelius D., No. 786, and of Harriet Pook.**

866. Cornelius Evert.—*B.* June 10, 1859.  
 867. Mary Elizabeth.—*B.* June 1, 1869.
- 

**MISCELLANEOUS MEMORANDA.**

Garret Wynkoop and Phebe Anderson; August 15, 1760; marriage bond. (N. Y. M. B., iii., p. 255.) No. "103?"

Evert Wynkoop and Mary Newkirk; October 17, 1765; marriage bond. (Same, ix., 304.)

John, s. of Jacobus Wynkoop, Jr., and Lientje Schoenmaker, bap. September 20, 1795. (Kingston Church Records.)

Cornelius J. Wynkoop, merchant, of Canaschary, Montgomery Co., N. Y., and Mary, his wife, daughter and heir of Mary Forsey, conveyed to Obadiah Peniman, lot on State Street,

Albany, October 26, 1796. (L. 14, p. 310.) See a marriage recorded December 12, 1789, Albany, of Cornelius Wynkoop. See No. "235."

Cornelius Wynkoop, born in Bucks County, Pa.; his mother's name is given as Vandike; intermarried with Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen Murray, of Horsham, Montgomery Co., Pa., and lived at Horsham for a few years, and then removed to Northampton Township, Bucks Co., where he remained some twenty years, dying about 1850. His children were: Sarah, *m.* to William Bennet; Ann, *m.* to John Bennet, brother of William; Mary, *m.* to Abner Lubens; Stephen, *d.* about his 24th year; Jane, *m.* John Hagerman; Eliza, *m.* William Knight; James M., *m.* Amy Ellen Hamilton, and lived at Horsham; and Cornelius, *m.* Margaret A. —, dying in 1859. [Possibly this Cornelius, first mentioned in this paragraph, was son of Peter Wynkoop and Sarah Waring.]

Henry J. Wynkoop, aged 24, Elmira, 3 months, 13th Regiment, Co. A, Capt. Robert F. Taylor, May 14, 1861. (N. Y. Muster Rolls.) See Henry J. Wynkoop, in the Introduction to this book.

James Wynkoop, aged 44, N. Adams, 3 yrs., 1st Regiment, U. S. Chasseurs, Co. B, Capt. David Miller, August 3, 1861. (Same.)

Joshua Wynkoop, aged 29, Albany, 3 yrs., 113th Regiment, Co. F, Capt. R. H. Bell, August 4, 1862. (Same.) See No. "568."

Henry Wynkoop, aged 21, N. Y., 3 years, 132d Regiment, (2d Regiment, Empire Brigade), Co. G, Capt. D. W. Fisk, August 8, 1862—Col. P. J. Claassen. (Same.) See No. "545."

Alexander Wynkoop, aged 22, Gardiner, 3 yrs., 156th Regiment, Co. A, Capt. Ferdinand Griggs, August 22, 1862—Col. Erastus Cooke. (Same.)

James Wynkoop, aged 18, New Paltz, August 25, 1862, same company. (Same.)

Jacob Wynkoop, aged 29, Gardiner, 3 yrs., same regiment, Co. E, Capt. M. S. Ewen, September 23, 1862. (Same.)

Marriage December 20, 1820, John C. Hertell with Lorinda Wynkoop, both of Saugerties. (Caatsbaan Church Records.)

Marriage December 6, 1836, G. Nelson Abeel, with Alida Wynkoop, both of Catskill. (Same.)

Zelotes Watson and Catharina Wynkoop; child, Catharina, *b.* January 14, 1783. (First Settlers Albany Co.—Pearson, p. 147.)

# Supplement to the Wynkoop Genealogy.

NOVEMBER 1, 1878.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

### INDEX OF THE WYNKOOP SURNAME.

No.	B.	D.	CONSORT.	MARRIAGE.
11 Elizabeth,			Jacob Ten Broeck,	1712
367      "      S.,	1844-		Lucius T. Denham,	1866
209 Hannah,			William Lemon,	
333      "	1801-		Henry Wynkoop (320),	1835
715 Henry,			{ Phebe Jones,	
199 Isaac,			{ Rebecca Britton,	
438 Margaret,			Rev. Dr. James C. Watson,	

### INDEX OF OTHER SURNAMES.

Under No.	Under No.
Britton, Rebecca,	199   Farrell, Nancy,
Estill, Angeline C.,	431   Hardenbergh, 56, 291, 292, 528
"      Elizabeth,	433   Hasbrouck, Abram, 156
Farley, Lizzie,	638   Robinson, Mary Ellen, 602
Farrar, Charles S.,	729   Wilson, Mary Cincinnati, 621

### TABLE OF DUTCH GIVEN NAMES.

**Blandina.**—This is an ancient name, apparently of Lyons. Fox, in his Book of Martyrs, mentions a woman of that name, who suffered in the "Fourth general persecution." Note, that French forms, also, of names, were in use among the Netherlanders and Knickerbockers.  
**Boudewyn**, in Roman letters, should be Boudewyn.

### INTRODUCTION.

Mrs. Ann Wynkoop Raguet, page 32.

### GENEALOGY.

1. **Peter.**—Page 33, Van der Donck. Page 34, Van der Huyghens.
2. **Cornelius.**—Page 35, note 5. Rondout probably is equiva-

- lent to The Landing; from *rondhout*, round timber, such as masts and spars; hence the place where vessels lie.
9. **Benjamin.**—Van der Heul; *i. e.*, of the bridge.
47. **Judith.**—Gertrude Van Vliet.
56. **Petrus.**—Hardenbergh, properly Hardenberg, the name of a town in Overyssel, Netherlands.
64. **Derick D.**—Anna, daughter of Alvah Eltinge.
199. **Isaac.**—His second wife was Rebecca Britton.
291. **Evert C., & 292, Cornelia.**—Hardenbergh.
320. **Henry.**—Died Sept. 4, 1869, from the upsetting of a carriage.
370. **Catharine.**—Tillyer.
408. **Rev. Stephen Rose.**—*B.* Nov. 24, 1806, at Northampton, Bucks Co., Penn., *m.*, Aug. 24, 1836, Miss Aurelia Mills, daughter of the Hon. Isaac Mills, of New Haven, Conn., and of Abigail Phelps; *d.* at Princeton, N. J., of pneumonia, June 8, 1876.

He was graduated in 1829 at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. On leaving college he was employed in teaching, first at Albany, N. Y., and afterward in Ohio. He then accompanied Rev. John Leighton Wilson to Africa, upon a tour of investigation, undertaken on behalf of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, exploring the western coast in 1833–4. He entered Princeton Seminary in the fall of 1834, and spent there a little over two years in study. His health had been impaired by fever taken in Africa. He was licensed by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, Feb. 8, 1837. In July, 1838, he was invited to supply the pulpit of the First Presbyterian Church at Wilmington, Del., and accepted the invitation. Aug. 7, 1838, he was ordained by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, and on the second Sabbath in August began to preach at Wilmington. The First Church was at that time in a very low condition, temporally and spiritually, but under his labors it soon began to show signs of growth and prosperity. On Nov. 19, 1838, a formal call to the pastorate was made out, and having been dismissed Dec. 18, 1838, by the Presbytery of New Brunswick to the Presbytery of New Castle, he was installed Jan. 22, 1839, by the latter Presbytery. The relation thus constituted proved to be a very happy one, continuing in unbroken harmony and great usefulness for very nearly twenty years, in which period constant and numerous additions were made to the church to which he ministered with fervor and success as a preacher, and with remarkable fidelity as a pastor.

In the fall of 1857 his health had become feeble, and he

felt constrained to go to the South for the winter. He offered his resignation to the church, which declined it, with strong expressions of attachment to their pastor, but granted him leave of absence for a year. He then went to Florida, but, in the spring following, finding his health not improved, and his voice incapable of preaching service, he again presented his resignation and was released by his Presbytery, April 13, 1858, from his pastoral charge. The three years following were spent by him in New Haven, where his sons were in college. The years from 1862 to 1868 were chiefly spent in travel, with sojourns in many places of interest, both in this country and in Europe. In 1869 he removed to Princeton, N. J., which was his residence thenceforth to the end of his life. His son, the Rev. Theodore S. Wynkoop, having become a missionary to Northern India, the father and mother left home for India in August, 1870, and made a visit to their son in his missionary field, where they spent more than a year, reaching their home again in August, 1872.

He was a modest, true, kind-hearted man, instructive as a preacher, faithful and beloved as a pastor, honored by his brethren, and successful in the whole work of the ministry. He died in peace. (Necrological Rep. Alumni Ass'n, Princeton Theo. Sem., 1877.)

**431. John Wanshaer.**—The verses named were as follows :

“ When on the stream of life we float,  
In youth’s impassioned hours,  
We freight our gaily laden boat,  
With bright and thornless flowers ;  
But as we hold our joyous way,  
So happily and cheery,  
We should reflect upon that day,  
When ends the voyage—Mary.

“ The stream is always, near its source,  
Bedecked with brightest roses,  
Which, as we hold our onward course,  
Grow paler as it closes ;  
And ere we’ve floated half way down,  
We find we’ve grown more wary ;  
Things which we smiled at, make us frown ;—  
We find we think more—Mary.

“ Our brow grows clouded more with care,  
Our boat more skill requires ;  
We find the stream hides many a snare,  
Set by our own desires.  
The waves of passion ’rounnd us roll  
In tempests—which to parry—  
With firmness we must keep control  
Of sober reason—Mary.

“Imagination’s pictured skies  
 In youth shine most serenely,  
 And, as she sports her thousand dyes,  
 We’re apt to gaze too keenly;  
 Young Fancy holds her mirror up,  
 To figures light and airy,  
 But oft we, sighing, drain the cup  
 Of disappointment—Mary.”

“Ther’ e others voyaging upon  
 This wild and rapid river,  
 And as our ceaseless boat moves on,  
 We’re jostling with them ever.  
 If virtue, then, we make our guide,  
 Our course we need not vary,  
 But calmly toward that haven glide,  
 We all are bound to—Mary.”

“And when at last Time’s ebbing tide  
 Hath borne us to that ocean,  
 Which buries all of human pride,  
 And pleasures and commotion;—  
 When this bright world is growing dim,  
 When life itself is weary,  
 May thou and I still look to Him,  
 With faith and hope, dear Mary.”

- 518. Sarah.**—Joseph Packard was born May, 1780.
- 523. Richard.**—Began his missionary labor at Cato, Sabbath, Oct. 29, 1826, and fulfilled his appointment Wednesday, Jan. 31, 1827. Was ordained an Evangelist, March 7, at the Pearl Street Church, New York. Preached at the Yorktown Church several times in March. Took up labor at Cato, Sabbath, April 1, and left there April 25, assuming care of the Yorktown Church, Sabbath, May 6, over which he was installed June 14. Preached his valedictory, April 20, 1834, and assumed charge, Sabbath, May 4, 1834, of the Hagerstown Church, over which he was installed June 25.
- 528. Cornelius E.**—Ann Hardenbergh.
- 532. John Henry.**—Died June 7, 1870.
- 654. William.**—Lives at Newtown, Bucks Co., Penn.
- 680. George Campbell.**—Is living in California, with a wife and three children.
- 718. Helen.**—John Van Ornam.
- 775. Virginia.**—Mr. Theodore Hay’s former wife was Josephine, sister to Lydia Strang, No. 772.
- 779. John Q.**—Died July 15, 1878.
- 255. Rev. Peter Sylvester.**—Born March 28, 1777. Graduated at Union College 1807. Member of the Bar. Studied Theology. Settled in Reformed Dutch Church, at Catskill, 1813, at Hyde Park, 1818, at Ghent, 1822, at Blooming Grove, 1844. Died while in the last charge, Nov. 1, 1848.

(1.) 408 Stephen Rose Wynkoop was born Nov. 24, 1806, at Northampton, Bucks Co., Pa., and was graduated at Union College, Schenectady N.Y., in 1829. On leaving College he was engaged in teaching, first at Albany N.Y., and afterward in Ohio. He then accompanied Rev. John Lytleen Wilson to Africa, upon a tour of investigation undertaken on behalf of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to select a favorable location for an American Mission. On his return Mr. Wynkoop entered Princeton Seminary in the fall of 1834, and spent there in study a little over two years, his health having been impaired by fever contracted in Africa. On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1836, he was married to Miss Sarah A. Miles, daughter of the Hon. Isaac Miles of New Haven, Conn. He was licensed by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, Feb. 8, 1837. In July 1838, he was invited to supply the pulpit of the First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington, Del., and accepted the invitation. Aug. 7, 1838, he was ordained by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, and on the second Sabbath in August began to preach at Wilmington. The First Church of that city was at that time in a very low condition, temporally and spiritually, but under Mr. Wynkoop's labors soon began to show signs of growth and prosperity. On Nov. 19, 1838 a regular call to the pastorate was made out, and having been dismissed, December 18, 1838, by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, to the Presbytery of Newcastle, he was installed, Jan. 22, 1839, by the latter Presbytery. The relation thus constituted proved to be a very happy one, continuing in unbroken harmony and great usefulness for very nearly twenty years, in which period constant and numerous additions were made to the church, which he not only ministered with fervor and success in the spirit, but was also a pastor of remarkable fidelity;

~~In the fall of 1857 Mr. Wynkoop's health had become~~

"In the fall of 1857 Mr Wykkoop's health had become feeble and he felt constrained to go to the South for the winter. He offered his resignation to the church, which declined it with strong expressions of attachment to their pastor, but granted him leave of absence for a year. He accordingly went to Florida, but in the spring following, finding his health not improved, and his voice incapable of preaching service, he again presented his resignation, and was released by his Presbytery, April 13, 1858, from his pastoral charge. The three years following were spent in New Haven, Conn., where his sons were in college. The years from 1862 to 1868 were chiefly spent in travel, with sojourns in many places of interest both in this country and Europe. In 1869 he removed to Princeton N. J. which became henceforth his residence to the end of his life. His son, the Rev. Theodore S. Wykkoop, having become a Missionary in Northern India, Mr Wykkoop and his wife left home for India in August, 1870, and made a visit to their son in his missionary field, where they spent more than a year, reaching their home again in August 1872.

"Mr Wykkoop died at Princeton, N. J., June 8, 1876, from an attack of pneumonia, in the 70<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a modest, true, kind hearted man, instructive as a teacher, faithful and beloved as a pastor, honored by his brethren, and successful in the whole work of the ministry. He died in peace."

[Catechetical Rep. Alumni of Princeton The. Sem. 1872.]

The Princeton Report is correct. Father died June 8<sup>th</sup> - not April. His marriage was in 1836. (J. S. H. 443 June 20, 1878, 1412 J. L. Nash,

My Grandmother's family name was Phelps - her full name was Abigail Phelps. She was daughter of Judge John Phelps, Stafford Springs Tolland Co. Conn. (Same authority.)

"(2) 56 Petrus, whose wife was a Hardenbergh. Johannes Hardenbergh, who was by birth a Russian, migrated to this country some time after the middle of the seventeenth century, and is said to have been connected, as an officer, with the British service. He left two sons, one of whom settled on Long Island, and the other at Rosendale, about eight miles southwest of the village of Kingston. In connection with Robert Livingston, he purchased a patent of land, comprehending the whole of the present county of Sullivan, and all that part of Delaware which lies east of the West or Mohawk branch of Delaware River, and is yet known, in the history of New York, as the 'Hardenbergh Patent.'"

[Annals of Amer. Rulp. Vol 1x Ref. Dutch p 21 - Jacobus Hansen Hardenbergh D.D.]

(3) 528 Cornelius E. His wife's name should be spelled Hardenberg, which is the name of a town in the province of Overijssel, Netherlands.  
(So Cornelius D. Wynkoop Nov 86 - July 11 & 12. 1878)

(4) 255 Peter Silvester. Born March 28. 1797, in Kingston; was graduated at Union College in 1807; studied law in the office of his uncle, Judge Silvester of Kinderhook, and was admitted to practice. Subsequently made a profession of religion, and studied Theology. Was settled over the Reformed Dutch Church.

at Catskill in 1813. Was settled at Hyde Park, Dutchess County in 1818, and at Ghent, Columbia County, in 1822, where he remained twenty one years. Was settled at Blooming Grove, Rensselaer County in 1844, where he remained ~~Twenty one~~ years, until his death Nov 1. 1848. He died at Hudson, and was buried at Kinderhook.

[Robert G. Wynkoop Oct 25. 1878.]

Aug 20, 1755 Robert Fullin and Eleanor Wykkoop, married

June 20, 1757 Fernandus Van Seeler and Eleanor Wykkoop married.

July 29, 1773 Abraham Wykkoop and Rachel Sharp, married

(Records Christ-Church Phil.)

April 16, 1747 Jemima Wykkoop and Joseph Enoch, by Richard Treat, married.

January 26, 1714 Margaret Wykkoop and Francis Titus, by Rev Richard Treat, married.  
(See No 119.a)

Apl 10. 1775 Cornelius Wykkoop and Hannah Brown, married.

Feb 16, 1775 Sarah Wykkoop and James Craven, married.

March 9, 1820. Margaret Wykkoop and Elias Buelter, married. (See No 229)  
(Records Abington Church, Montgomery Co. Penn.)  
July 29, 1773 Abraham Wykkoop and Rachel Sharp. Marriage license.

Apl 3, 1775 Cornelius Wykkoop and Hannah Thomas. Marriage license.

Aug 10, 1775 Henry Wykkoop and Mary Elizabeth Reinhardt. Marriage license.

(Penn. Archives, 2<sup>d</sup> Series Vol II.)









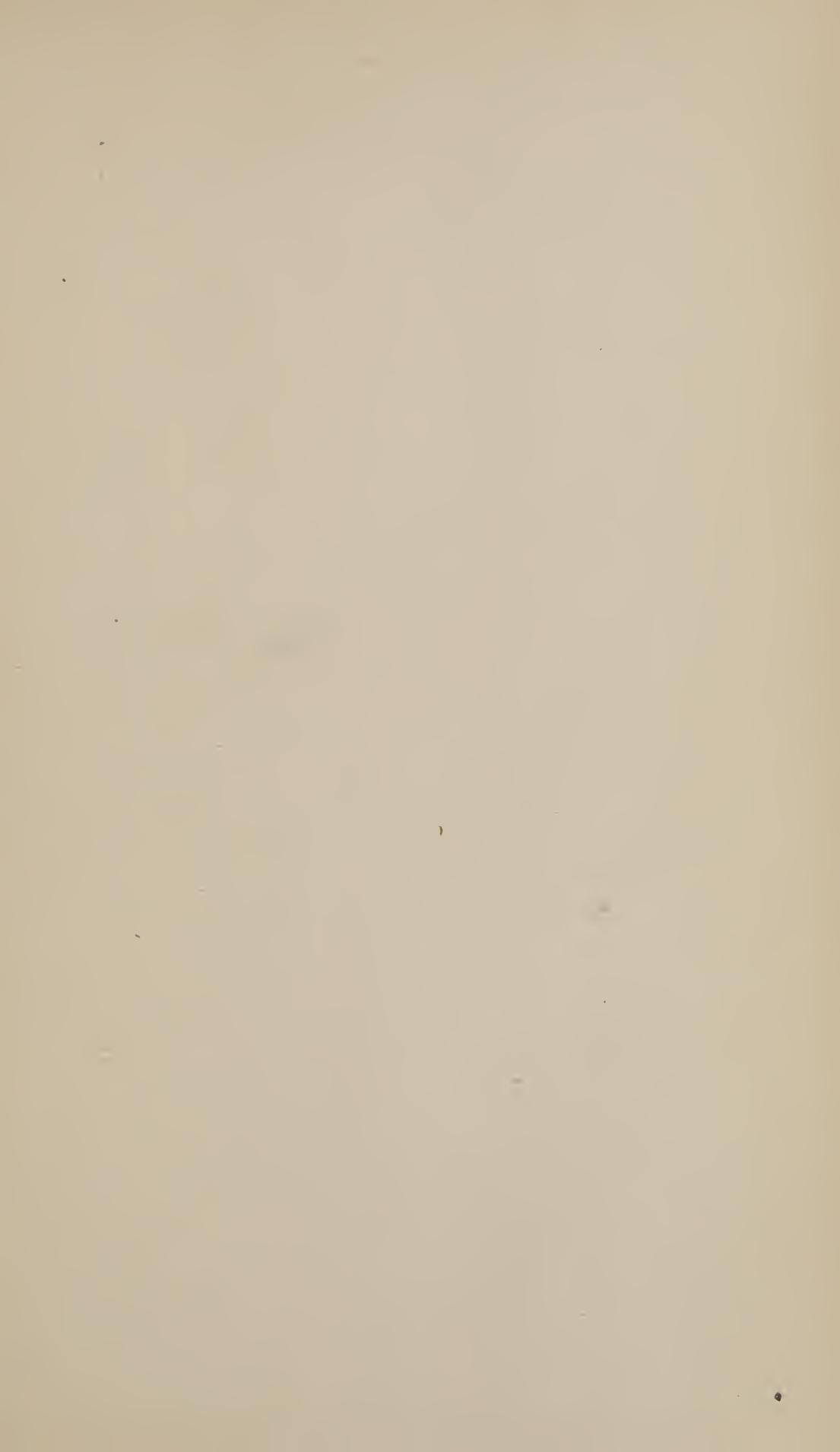














































































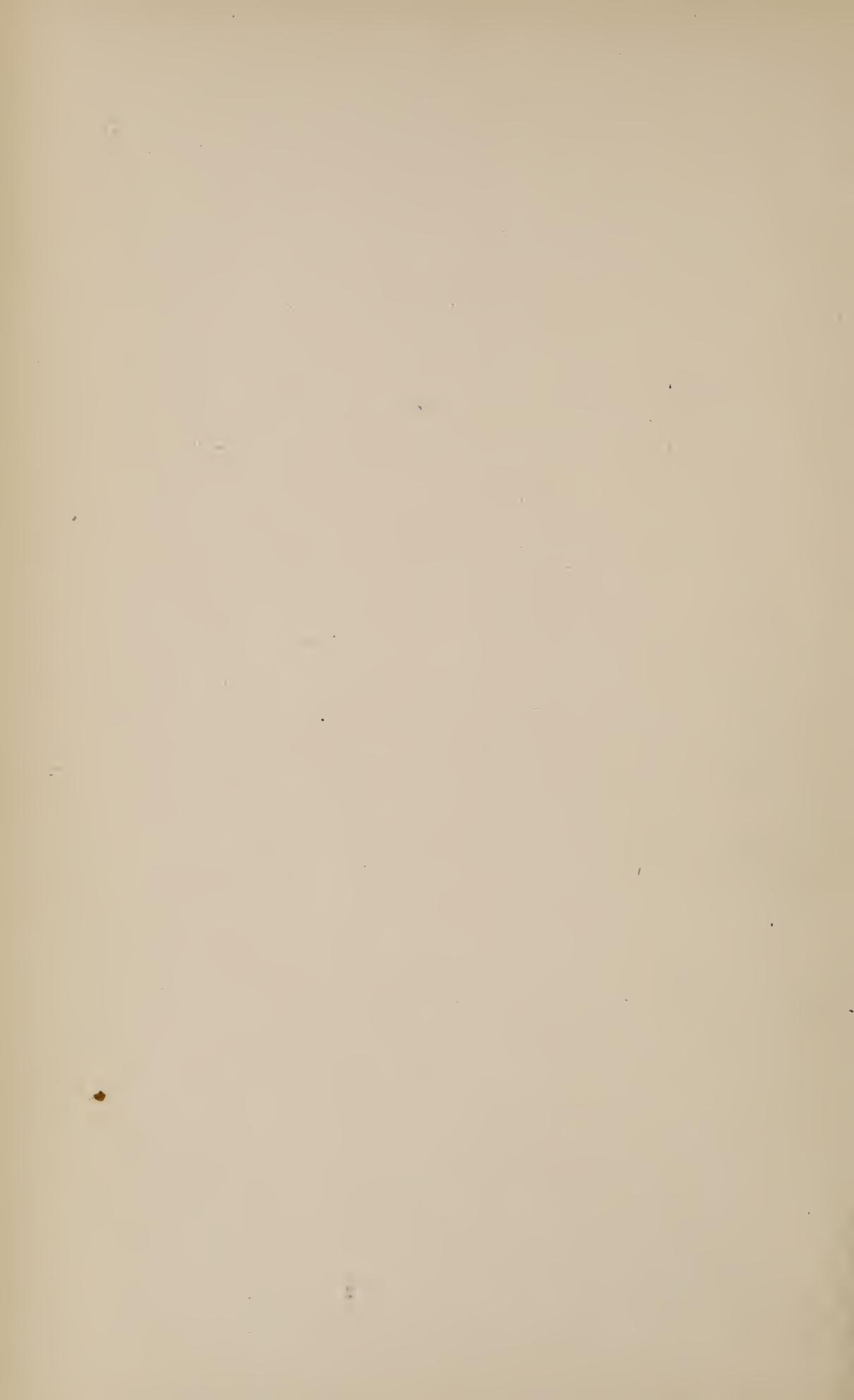








































































































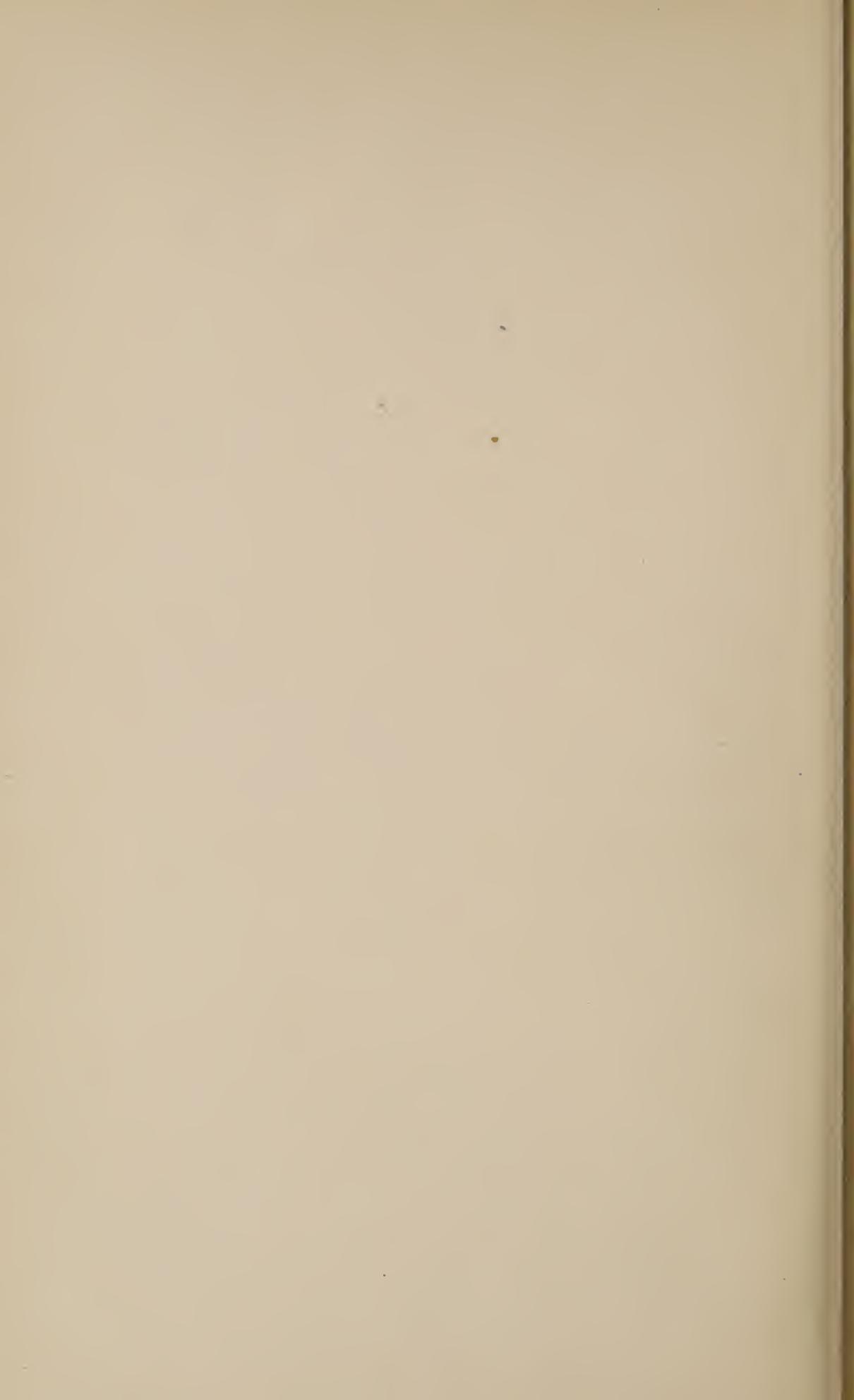
















































































volume  
card; to be kept  
and juvenile books, put  
not to be renewed; to be  
days, who will collect 20  
including Sundays and holidays,  
borrower's household, and  
returned at this Hall.

Borrowers finding this book  
defaced, are expected to re-  
lay in the delivery of books

\* \* \* No claim can be made  
any notice, to or from the

The record below is